

Dispersive CFT sum rules

Simon Caron-Huot,^a Dalimil Mazáč,^{b,c} Leonardo Rastelli^c and David Simmons-Duffin^d

^a*Department of Physics, McGill University,
3600 Rue University, Montréal, QC Canada*

^b*Simons Center for Geometry and Physics, Stony Brook University,
Stony Brook, NY 11794, U.S.A.*

^c*C. N. Yang Institute for Theoretical Physics, Stony Brook University,
Stony Brook, NY 11794, U.S.A.*

^d*Walter Burke Institute for Theoretical Physics,
Caltech, Pasadena, CA 91125, U.S.A.*

E-mail: schuot@physics.mcgill.ca, dmazac@ias.edu,
leonardo.rastelli@stonybrook.edu, dsd@caltech.edu

ABSTRACT: We give a unified treatment of dispersive sum rules for four-point correlators in conformal field theory. We call a sum rule “dispersive” if it has double zeros at all double-twist operators above a fixed twist gap. Dispersive sum rules have their conceptual origin in Lorentzian kinematics and absorptive physics (the notion of double discontinuity). They have been discussed using three seemingly different methods: analytic functionals dual to double-twist operators, dispersion relations in position space, and dispersion relations in Mellin space. We show that these three approaches can be mapped into one another and lead to completely equivalent sum rules. A central idea of our discussion is a fully nonperturbative expansion of the correlator as a sum over *Polyakov-Regge blocks*. Unlike the usual OPE sum, the Polyakov-Regge expansion utilizes the data of *two* separate channels, while having (term by term) good Regge behavior in the third channel. We construct sum rules which are non-negative above the double-twist gap; they have the physical interpretation of a subtracted version of “superconvergence” sum rules. We expect dispersive sum rules to be a very useful tool to study expansions around mean-field theory, and to constrain the low-energy description of holographic CFTs with a large gap. We give examples of the first kind of applications, notably we exhibit a candidate extremal functional for the spin-two gap problem.

KEYWORDS: Conformal Field Theory, AdS-CFT Correspondence, Conformal and W Symmetry

ARXIV EPRINT: [2008.04931](https://arxiv.org/abs/2008.04931)

Contents

1	Introduction	1
2	Three approaches to dispersive CFT sum rules	6
2.1	Preliminaries	7
2.2	Position-space dispersion relation	8
2.3	A basis of analytic functionals	10
2.4	The Polyakov-Regge bootstrap	15
2.5	Polyakov-Regge blocks in Mellin space and dispersion relation	18
2.6	Position-space kernel from Mellin space	22
2.7	Formal properties of the dispersion kernel	25
3	Sum rules for superbounded correlators	26
3.1	Generalities	26
3.2	Free theory examples	27
3.3	Generating functionals	29
3.4	The Polyakov condition follows from crossing symmetry	32
3.5	General Mellin-space sum rules	36
3.6	Symmetry under $s \leftrightarrow t$ and $t \leftrightarrow u$	36
4	Subtractions	38
4.1	Function spaces and u -channel growth	39
4.2	A simple positive sum rule	40
4.3	Mellin-inspired subtracted dispersion relation	43
4.4	The $B_{2,v}$ family of sum rules	46
4.5	A physical interpretation of $B_{2,v}$ and subtracted superconvergence	50
4.6	Finite sums of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$	53
4.7	Polyakov-Regge expansion with subtraction	55
4.8	Multiple subtractions	56
5	Intermezzo: Regge boundedness versus full crossing symmetry	59
5.1	AdS contact diagrams and finite sums of $\beta_{n,\ell}$	60
5.2	Relationship with the lightcone bootstrap	63
5.3	Comments on the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov bootstrap	66
6	Extremal functionals for mean field theory	68
6.1	Self-contained recap and definitions of sum rules	69
6.2	Twist-gap bound: $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is positive above $2\Delta_\phi$	71
6.3	Optimal bounds at fixed spin	72
6.4	Φ_2 sum rule in the 3D Ising CFT	77
6.5	Comparison of Φ_2 with numerical functionals	77
6.6	Comments on numerical bootstrap applications	80

7	Conclusions	82
A	Details on the dispersion relation	85
A.1	Proof that $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$	85
A.2	Recovering the original dispersion relation	88
A.3	Dispersion kernel from Mellin space	91
B	Example decompositions	92
B.1	$\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/(uv)$	92
B.2	$\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/\sqrt{uv}$	93
C	Details on Mellin-space sum rules	94
D	Details on evaluation of $B_{2,v}$ functionals	95
D.1	Direct numerical integration of dDisc	95
D.2	Action of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ on large-twist two-dimensional blocks	98
E	Recursion relations for Polyakov-Regge blocks from weight-shifting	99
E.1	An example	101
E.2	Relating to contact diagrams and the inversion formula	102
F	Numerical implementation of the twist gap problem	103

1 Introduction

The modern conformal bootstrap program was kindled by the observation [1] that the constraints of unitarity and crossing, even when applied to a small number of correlators, are surprisingly effective in carving out the space of consistent CFTs. Unitarity allows to replace the infinite set of bootstrap equalities with a finite set of rigorous inequalities, which can be studied numerically. The numerical bootstrap has matured into a very powerful and flexible toolkit, which can both put general constraints on theory space and determine the low-lying data of specific models with unprecedented accuracy. See [2–4] for reviews and e.g. [5–16] for a partial list of recent results.

In the past several years we have also gained a much better *analytic* understanding of the bootstrap constraints. An important circle of ideas revolve around Lorentzian kinematics and in particular the study of commutators, which are nonvanishing only at timelike separation. Commutators suppress many contributions to the OPE and allow to focus on the irreducible physics. A particularly fruitful construct has been the expectation value of a commutator squared. This expectation value enjoys especially useful properties: it is positive, and bounded, even in extreme kinematics such as the Regge limit (large boost). Schematically:

$$0 \leq -\frac{1}{4}\langle [X, Y]^2 \rangle \leq \langle XYYX \rangle. \quad (1.1)$$

These twin properties have been the key to a number of analytic results, such as the bound on chaos [17] and a proof of the average null energy condition (ANEC) [18]. The proof exploits that the ANEC operator is a universal contribution in the lightcone OPE of two scalars, whose contribution satisfies a sum rule expressing it in terms of the commutators squared, establishing its positivity. The sum rule converges precisely thanks to the upper bound. Physically, the commutator squared has been interpreted as an absorption probability and the upper bound is simply the conservation of probability.

Another prominent example is large-spin perturbation theory [19–27]. Any CFT at large spin contains multi-twist families which behave approximately like non-interacting products of simpler operators. Their properties can be predicted quantitatively by studying lightcone singularities [20, 21]. It turns out that carefully chosen double commutators precisely capture those singularities while discarding regular terms; in turn, the vacuum expectation values of those double commutators are easily computed by extracting “double discontinuities” (dDisc) of the four-point function. Remarkably, no actual information is lost: the position-space dispersion relation derived in [28] reconstructs the full correlator as an integral transform of two independent double discontinuities (around the cuts of two of its three OPE channels).¹ Schematically,

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \int_{w, \bar{w}} K_s(z, \bar{z}; w, \bar{w}) \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] + \int_{w, \bar{w}} K_t(z, \bar{z}; w, \bar{w}) \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})], \quad (1.2)$$

where $K_{s,t}$ are certain explicit kinematic kernels in cross-ratio space. A closely related result is the Lorentzian inversion formula (LIF) [29–31], which reconstructs the coefficient function $c(\Delta, J)$ of the conformal partial wave expansion in a given OPE channel from the double discontinuities around the other two channels. What is more, the LIF reveals a powerful organizing principle for the spectrum a unitary CFT: all operators lie in a set of Regge trajectories, analytic in spin (see e.g. [27, 32–34] for several concrete illustrations of this idea). The LIF has been given a physical interpretation and extended to spinning operators through the novel concept of light-ray operators [31], a vast generalization of the average null energy operator.²

A second, parallel line of work has been the development of exact “double-twist functionals”. A complete basis of double-twist functionals was constructed recently for CFTs in general spacetime dimension [37], building on previous foundational work [38–41] in $d = 1$ CFTs. In [42], it was shown that these functionals can also be used for modular bootstrap, and to solve the sphere-packing problem in 8 and 24 dimensions.³ The defining property of these functionals is that they exhibit double zeros on double-twist operators of mean field theory. The action of each of these functionals can be represented in terms of double-contour integral (in the space of complexified cross ratios z, \bar{z}) with a suitable kernel, with

¹This is true as stated only for correlators that are “Regge superbounded”. Dispersion relations for physical correlators, which in general are “just bounded” in the Regge limit, require subtractions. We will briefly come back to this important technical point below in the Introduction, and discuss it at full length in section 4 of the paper.

²A variety of other results can be interpreted as sum rules arising from similar Lorentzian kinematics, e.g. [35, 36].

³See also [43, 44] for the boundary CFT case.

a contour prescription that mimics the double discontinuity.⁴ As already noted in [37], there appears to be a close relationship of this approach with the position space dispersion relation reviewed above.

A third track of the analytic bootstrap takes place in Mellin space [46–48]. The Mellin amplitude $\mathcal{M}(s, t)$ is a rather close CFT analog of the flat space S-matrix. This analogy is particularly sharp for holographic CFTs but holds more generally. The authors of [49] have studied the validity of the Mellin representation for general CFTs and derived non-perturbative dispersion relations in Mellin space, analogous to the familiar dispersion relations obeyed by the S-matrix. They have obtained interesting sum rules for CFT data by insisting (as befits a generic interacting theory) that the spectrum does *not* contain operators with exact double-twist quantum numbers. This spectral assumption translates in what they dub the “non-perturbative Polyakov conditions” for the Mellin amplitude.

In summary, three analytic approaches to non-perturbative bootstrap sum rules have been developed recently. They are formulated in three different spaces (figure 1):

- (i) Position space (z, \bar{z}) . Sum rules are obtained by requiring compatibility of the position space dispersion relation [28] with crossing symmetry.
- (ii) Double-twist “space” (n, ℓ) , where n and ℓ are the non-negative integers that label double-twist operators $[\mathcal{O}_1 \square^n \partial^\ell \mathcal{O}_2]$. Sum rules are obtained by applying the dual double-twist functionals [37] to the crossing equation.
- (iii) Mellin space (s, t) . Sum rules follow from the Mellin dispersion relations [49] by imposing crossing and the “non-perturbative Polyakov conditions”.

These three methods have a clear family resemblance. They all rely (more or less directly) on Lorentzian kinematics and the notion of dDisc. Consequently, they all lead to sum rules with double-zeros on all mean field theory double-twist operators above a certain minimal twist, $n \geq n_0$. We will refer to sum rules of this kind (in the precise sense just stated) as “dispersive”. The goal of this paper is to systematically classify and study dispersive sum rules. We will show that the three approaches outlined above can be precisely mapped into one another and lead to completely equivalent sum rules. In particular, the Mellin space sum rules of [49] can all be understood in the conventional language of analytic functionals, and follow from nothing more than the usual requirements of unitarity and crossing — there is no need to make the additional spectral assumptions encoded in the non-perturbative Polyakov conditions.

A common thread of our discussion will be an alternative, fully nonperturbative expansion of the correlator, as a sum over *Polyakov-Regge blocks* [37, 50].⁵ Unlike the usual

⁴The idea to define $d > 1$ functionals as double contour integrals appeared independently in [45] and examples of genuine extremal functionals were also constructed there. Another interesting example of an extremal functional in the two-variable situation appeared in the context of the modular bootstrap [15].

⁵The term “Polyakov-Regge block” was introduced in [37]. Polyakov-Regge blocks have good Regge behavior in one channel (in the conventions of the present paper, the u-channel). Essentially the same notion appeared independently in [50], where it was called “cyclic Polyakov block”. More precisely, the cyclic Polyakov block of [50] is the sum of the s-channel and the t-channel Polyakov-Regge blocks of [37].

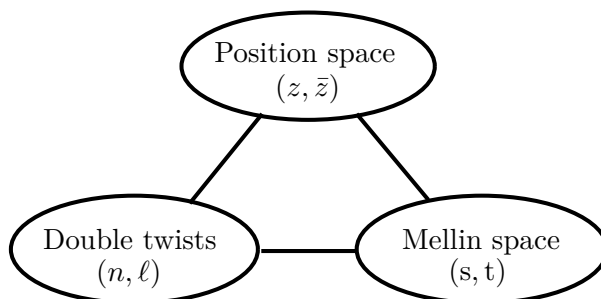


Figure 1. Three natural spaces in which we consider conformal bootstrap constraints: position space (z, \bar{z}) , the set of double-twist labels (n, ℓ) and Mellin space (s, t) . Dispersion relations in position space and Mellin space will turn out to be equivalent to each other, and to provide generating functions for functionals dual to double-twist operators.

OPE sum, the Polyakov-Regge expansion utilizes the data of *two* separate channels, while having (term by term) good Regge behavior in the third channel.⁶ We will explain that the Polyakov-Regge expansion follows by expanding the dispersion relation using the OPE, and is thus rigorously established.

We expect dispersive sum rules to be very useful for at least two broad classes of physical problems. First, in mean field theory all the operators contributing to the OPE of a four-point correlator are double-twists. Sum rules with zeros on all double-twists are then trivially satisfied, making them a natural starting point to construct extremal functionals that implement expansions around mean-field theory. A very natural conjecture is that mean field theory maximizes the twist gap for every even spin $\ell \geq 2$, and it is of great interest to construct the corresponding extremal functionals. Second, in holographic theories, a large gap separates the first higher-spin single-trace operator from the light spectrum. Double-trace operators below the gap dominate the OPE, and projecting them out is a prerequisite to access physics above the gap and study the implications of UV unitarity to low-energy physics. This projection is automatically carried out by the commutator squared. In this paper we develop the general formalism and give examples of the first class of applications. The application of dispersive sum rules to AdS effective field theory and the holographic bootstrap is the subject of a forthcoming article [57].

In order to discuss physical applications, we need to overcome an additional technical hurdle. Physical correlators are bounded in the Regge limit [29], but the simplest versions of the dispersive sum rules discussed above only apply to “superbounded” functions with a slightly improved Regge behavior, see (2.8). Indeed, the position space dispersion relation uniquely reconstructs superbounded correlators from their double discontinuities; equivalently, the LIF applies all the way down to $J = 0$. In Mellin space, superboundedness allows

This is to be contrasted with the “Polyakov blocks” of [51–55], which are fully crossing symmetric but are not superbounded in Regge limit if the exchanged spin is greater than zero.

⁶Drawing on a suggestion in Polyakov’s classic paper [56], a fully crossing symmetric version of the Polyakov expansion has been proposed and developed in [51–55]. It has been very inspirational for our work. We will comment on it in section 5.3

to drop the arc at infinity in the standard contour manipulation of the Cauchy formula that yields a dispersion relation. Finally, when acting on superbounded functions the functionals dual to double-twists are valid functionals which can be “swapped” with the conformal block expansion. To derive valid sum rules for a physical correlator, we need “subtracted” dispersion relations, i.e. dispersion relations for a rescaled correlator with improved Regge behavior. Subtractions can be implemented in each of the three spaces, see figure 7. In practice, we have found that Mellin space is a good starting point to motivate subtraction schemes that can then be translated into explicit functionals defined by position-space kernels. While the nonperturbative validity of the Mellin representation is very subtle [49], it is generally easy to demonstrate rigorously the “swappability” of position-space functionals and to analyze other properties such as positivity.

For many applications, it is essential consider functionals whose action is *non-negative* above a fixed twist gap. It turns out that the individual functionals dual to double-twists do not enjoy this property, but we have found infinite linear combinations that do. One of our main concrete results is the explicit construction of a one-parameter family of swappable functionals,⁷ called $B_{2,v}$, that are non-negative above the double-twist gap, i.e. for $\Delta \geq 2\Delta_\phi + J$, where Δ_ϕ is the external dimension. The $B_{2,v}$ sum rule can be motivated by a simple subtraction in Mellin space, and it has a neat physical interpretation as a subtracted version of the “superconvergence” sum rule of [58].

Using the $B_{2,v}$ family as a basic toolkit, we can start looking for functionals that answer interesting physical questions. First, and most straightforwardly, we exhibit a swappable functional that is (experimentally) non-negative on all scalar primaries and on all spinning primaries above the double-twist gap, with zeros at the double-twists. The corresponding sum rule is automatically satisfied by mean field theory, and shows that any other CFT must contain a spinning primary *below* the double-twist gap — an eminently plausible (if somewhat weak) result. A more challenging task is to disentangle the spin dependence. We should construct, for every even spin $\ell \geq 2$, an extremal functional for the spin- ℓ gap problem, which as we have mentioned is expected to be maximized by mean-field theory. Such an extremal functional is required to have zeros at all mean-field operators and be non-negative everywhere above the unitarity bound, except in the spin ℓ sector below the lowest double twist. For $\ell = 2$, we exhibit a candidate functional Φ_2 that appears to do the job in some range of Δ_ϕ and d . We strongly believe (but have not rigorously shown) that it is a swappable functional, and have checked numerically that it has the requisite positivity properties. We have also compared the analytic functional Φ_2 with an approximate extremal functional for the spin-two gap problem obtained by numerical bootstrap methods, and found spectacular agreement.⁸ When applied to the $\langle \sigma\sigma\sigma\sigma \rangle$ correlator of the 3D Ising model, whose low-lying data are very precisely known from the numerical bootstrap, the Φ_2 sum rule converges rapidly, being saturated at the

⁷The subscript “2” indicates that these are “twice-subtracted” functionals; v is the parameter. Non-negativity above the double-twist gap holds for $v \geq 1$.

⁸As we will explain in detail, agreement is expected (and found) only for the action on scalar blocks — there are several distinct extremal functionals for the spin-two gap problem, which differ in their action on spinning operators but must agree on scalars.

95% level just by the stress tensor and ϵ exchanges. We will comment how Φ_2 and other dispersive functionals can be used to set up a version of the lightcone bootstrap with rigorously controlled errors.

The organization of the paper is most accurately gleaned from the table of Contents. In section 2 we review three analytic bootstrap methods (figure 1) and show their complete equivalence, emphasizing the unifying theme of the Polyakov-Regge bootstrap. In section 3 we discuss sum rules in the simplified setting of superbounded correlators. In section 4 we discuss subtracted dispersion relations and sum rules valid for physical correlators; in particular, we construct and study the $B_{2,v}$ family of sum rules. In section 5 we tie a few conceptual loose ends, related to the tension between Regge boundedness and full crossing symmetry: we show how to classify contact diagrams using functionals; we relate our formalism to the lightcone bootstrap; and we comment on the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov bootstrap. In section 6 we apply our new tools to the construction of extremal functionals that show optimality of mean field theory for various maximization problems, notably we propose an extremal functional Φ_2 for the spin-two gap problem. We conclude in section 7 with a discussion and open questions.

Several technical appendices complement the main text. Appendix A contains computations demonstrating the validity of the position space dispersion relation. In appendix B, we illustrate the position space dispersion relation on simple example correlators. In appendix C, the position space kernel of the Mellin space dispersion relation is computed. In appendix D, we explain a method to efficiently evaluate the action of dispersive functionals on conformal blocks. Another general method, based on weight-shifting operators, is explained in appendix E. Finally, appendix F includes the details of our numerical implementation of the twist gap maximization problem.

2 Three approaches to dispersive CFT sum rules

In this section we review three analytic methods to study CFT correlators: the position space dispersion relation [28], the basis of analytic functionals [37], and the Mellin space dispersion relation [49]. We argue that these three approaches are just different ways to encode the constraints of unitarity and crossing into dispersive functionals, and are completely equivalent to one other. A unifying idea is that of the *Polyakov-Regge bootstrap*: all three formalisms lead naturally to an expansion of the correlator as a sum over “Polyakov-Regge blocks”. Unlike the familiar conformal block expansion, the Polyakov-Regge expansion utilizes the data of *two* separate OPE channels and manifests good Regge behavior in a third channel.

The aim of this section is to present the three different formalisms and describe their relations. In the next section we use this machinery to derive non-perturbative sum rules for CFT data. For simplicity, both in this section and the next we restrict attention to correlators that are “superbounded” in the u-channel Regge limit. The extension to the physically relevant case of correlators that are “just” Regge bounded involves a few additional technicalities, and is postponed to section 4.

2.1 Preliminaries

We focus on four-point functions of (non-necessarily identical) scalar operators of equal conformal dimension Δ_ϕ . We write it as

$$\langle \phi_1(x_1) \phi_2(x_2) \phi_3(x_3) \phi_4(x_4) \rangle = \frac{\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})}{(x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2)^{\Delta_\phi}}, \quad (2.1)$$

with z and \bar{z} the usual cross ratios

$$u = \frac{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = z \bar{z}, \quad v = \frac{x_{14}^2 x_{23}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = (1-z)(1-\bar{z}). \quad (2.2)$$

The correlator $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ admits conformal block expansions in three (a priori inequivalent) channels,

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{Q}} a_{\mathcal{Q}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{Q}}, J_{\mathcal{Q}}}^u(z, \bar{z}). \quad (2.3)$$

We will use the following normalization,

$$G_{\Delta, J}^s(z, \bar{z}) \sim (z \bar{z})^{-\Delta_\phi} \times z^{\frac{\Delta-J}{2}} \bar{z}^{\frac{\Delta+J}{2}} \quad \text{for } 0 < z \ll \bar{z} \ll 1. \quad (2.4)$$

Our analysis will treat the three OPE channels asymmetrically, singling out a pair. With no loss of generality, we choose to study the $s = t$ crossing equation, i.e. the equality of the s - and t -channel expansions above in their common region of convergence. The s -channel OPE converges when both z and \bar{z} are away from the interval $[1, \infty)$, and the t -channel OPE converges away from the interval $(-\infty, 0]$ [59]. The two OPEs thus simultaneously converge in the cut plane shown in figure 2. It is important that in unitary theories one can analytically continue z and \bar{z} to independent complex variables. We will keep both within this cut plane.

Physical four-point functions are single-valued in Euclidean signature, where z and \bar{z} are complex conjugate of each other. Within the cut plane, this amounts to a constraint on the boundary values on both sides of the cut. Specifically, in Euclidean signature we can reach $z, \bar{z} > 1$ in two ways: either taking z above the axis and \bar{z} below, or the other way round. We say that a correlator single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (1, 1)$ if these agree: $\mathcal{G}(z+i0, \bar{z}-i0) = \mathcal{G}(z-i0, \bar{z}+i0)$ for $z, \bar{z} > 1$. Similarly, we say that it is single-valued around $(0, 0)$ if these agree for $z, \bar{z} < 0$. Individual blocks do not satisfy this property: an s -channel block is not single valued around $(1, 1)$.

When both z and \bar{z} variables are on the same cut in figure 2, we define the *double discontinuity* by taking independent discontinuities in z and \bar{z} :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})] &= \frac{1}{2} (\mathcal{G}(z_+, \bar{z}_-) + \mathcal{G}(z_-, \bar{z}_+) - \mathcal{G}(z_+, \bar{z}_+) - \mathcal{G}(z_-, \bar{z}_-)) \quad (z, \bar{z} < 0), \\ \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})] &= \frac{1}{2} (\mathcal{G}(z_+, \bar{z}_-) + \mathcal{G}(z_-, \bar{z}_+) - \mathcal{G}(z_+, \bar{z}_+) - \mathcal{G}(z_-, \bar{z}_-)) \quad (z, \bar{z} > 1), \end{aligned} \quad (2.5)$$

where we use $z_\pm = z \pm i0$ to denote which side of the cut we evaluate the correlator. When \mathcal{G} is a single-valued function, the first two terms both reduce to the Euclidean correlator

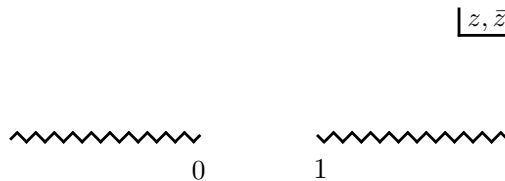


Figure 2. The region of the complex plane (for the independent complex variables z and \bar{z}) in which the s- and t- channel OPEs converge simultaneously.

\mathcal{G}_E , and the others two give its analytic continuation. The definition is then equivalent to the one in [29]:

$$\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})] = \mathcal{G}_E(z, \bar{z}) - \frac{1}{2}\mathcal{G}_E(z, \bar{z} \circlearrowleft 0) - \frac{1}{2}\mathcal{G}_E(z, \bar{z} \circlearrowright 0) \quad (\mathcal{G} \text{ single-valued}). \quad (2.6)$$

The double discontinuity will be significant in this paper since it multiplies a block by a simple factor with double zeros on double-twist dimensions:

$$\text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z})] = 2 \sin^2 \left(\frac{\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi}{2} \pi \right) G_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z}). \quad (2.7)$$

As reviewed in Introduction, these double zeros play an important role in analytic bootstrap applications.

2.2 Position-space dispersion relation

In physics, dispersion relations are formulas expressing dynamics in terms of absorptive physics. Paradigmatic examples are the Kramers-Kronig dispersion relation in optics, which expresses the index of refraction in terms of its imaginary (absorptive) part, and dispersion relations for the relativistic S-matrix. Both cases exploit analyticity properties that encode causality. Dispersion relations are useful because the absorptive part is often both simpler and more directly accessible than the full quantity, while maintaining desirable properties such as positivity.

In the context of CFTs, the operation which correctly implements the notion of absorptive part is the double discontinuity just described. A natural question is whether a (superbounded) correlator is uniquely determined by its absorptive part. This was answered positively by the Lorentzian inversion formula, which reconstructs OPE data from the double discontinuity [29–31]. Resumming this formula gives the conformal dispersion relation of [28], which we now briefly review.

The conformal dispersion relation derived in [28] expresses the four-point function as an integral transform of its double discontinuities in two channels. To write down the relation, we start by choosing one of the three channels s, t, u. For the purposes of this paper, we will focus on the fixed-u dispersion relation, which builds on discontinuities in the s- and t- channels.⁹ For the relation to be valid, the correlator must satisfy a boundedness

⁹We will see that this dispersion relation is indeed equivalent to a standard one in Mellin space with fixed Mellin variable u. Reference [28] worked with the fixed-s dispersion relation.

condition in the u-channel Regge limit. In this section we focus on the unsubtracted dispersion relation, which requires that $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is superbounded in the u-channel, i.e.

$$|\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})| < C|z\bar{z}|^{-\frac{1}{2}-\epsilon} \quad (\text{superboundedness}) \quad (2.8)$$

for some $C, \epsilon > 0$ and all $|z|, |\bar{z}| > R > 1$. Superboundedness ensures that the Lorentzian inversion formula [29] for the u-channel OPE data holds for all spins. Since the u-channel Lorentzian inversion formula depends only on the s- and t-channel dDisc, we conclude that a u-channel superbounded correlator $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is uniquely fixed by $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})]$ and $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})]$. The dispersion relation makes this explicit and takes the form

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) &= \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}), \text{ where} \\ \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K(u, v; u', v') \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})], \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K(v, u; v', u') \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]. \end{aligned} \quad (2.9)$$

Here we used the notation z, \bar{z} (or u, v) for the free variables, and w, \bar{w} (or u', v') the integrated variables:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= z\bar{z}, & v &= (1-z)(1-\bar{z}), \\ u' &= w\bar{w}, & v' &= (1-w)(1-\bar{w}). \end{aligned} \quad (2.10)$$

We wrote (2.9) using u, v, u', v' since, as we will see soon, the dispersion kernel $K(u, v; u', v')$ looks particularly simple in these variables. What are the integration regions in (2.9)? $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ is an integral over $u', v' > 0$ such that $\sqrt{v'} \geq \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$. The integration region is shown in figure 3. $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ is an integral over the region obtained by $s \leftrightarrow t$ crossing-symmetry, i.e. $\sqrt{u'} \geq \sqrt{v'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$. Note that when $\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} \geq 1$, the integrations lie inside the Lorentzian lightcones L_{us}, L_{tu} .

Let us describe the dispersion kernel $K(u, v; u', v')$. As explained in [28], it is a sum of a bulk term and a contact term

$$\begin{aligned} K(u, v; u', v') &= K_B(u, v; u', v') \theta(\sqrt{v'} > \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}) \\ &\quad + K_C(u, v; u') \delta(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v}). \end{aligned} \quad (2.11)$$

The contact term is localized at the boundary of the bulk region. The kernels are respectively

$$\begin{aligned} K_B(u, v; u', v') &= \frac{u - v + u' - v'}{64\pi(uvu'v')^{\frac{3}{4}}} x^{\frac{3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1 - x\right), \\ K_C(u, v; u') &= \frac{1}{4\pi(uvu'v')^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})}, \end{aligned} \quad (2.12)$$

where x is the following combination of the four cross-ratios

$$x = \frac{16\sqrt{uvu'v'}}{[(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v})^2 - (\sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{v'})^2][(\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})^2 - (\sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{v'})^2]}. \quad (2.13)$$

A few comments are in order. First, the dispersion kernel defining $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ in (2.9) is related to the one defining $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ by crossing symmetry $u \leftrightarrow v, u' \leftrightarrow v'$. Therefore, if $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is s-t

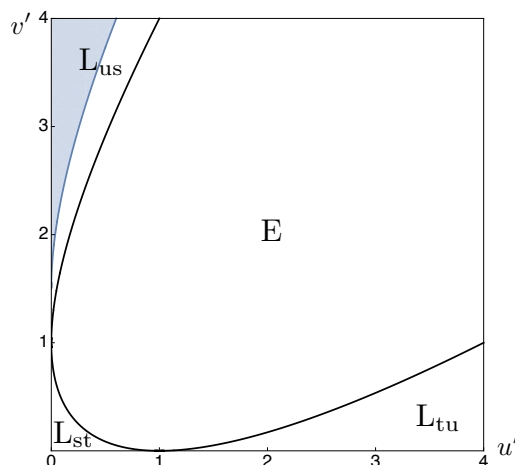


Figure 3. Relevant regions in the u', v' variables. The black curve is the image of $w = \bar{w}$ and separates the Euclidean region E, where w and \bar{w} are complex conjugate, from the three Lorentzian lightcones L_{us} : $w, \bar{w} < 0$, L_{st} : $0 < w, \bar{w} < 1$ and L_{tu} : $w, \bar{w} > 1$. The s-channel contribution to the dispersion relation (2.9) is an integral over the shaded region $\sqrt{v'} \geq \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$. When $\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} \geq 1$, the integration region lies inside L_{us} . When $\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} < 1$, it covers all of L_{us} and parts of L_{st} and E.

symmetric, i.e. $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \mathcal{G}(1 - z, 1 - \bar{z})$, then we have manifestly $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \mathcal{G}^s(1 - z, 1 - \bar{z})$. Second, in the above formulas we have assumed u, v are real and nonnegative. This is always true in Euclidean kinematics. In Lorentzian kinematics, it is true if the four operators are spacelike separated. In more general situations, (2.9) needs to be analytically continued in u and v . Third, although the bulk and contact term in (2.12) look rather different at first sight, they can be combined

$$K(u, v; u', v') = K_B(u, v; u', v') [\theta(x < 1) - 4\delta(x - 1)] , \quad (2.14)$$

revealing their common origin.¹⁰

Finally, a remarkable feature of (2.12) (unnoticed in [28]!) is that $K(u, v; u', v')$ is a homogenous function of u, v, u', v' of weight minus two, which implies that the dispersion relation commutes with $u\partial_u + v\partial_v$. This foreshadows a connection with a fixed- u Mellin dispersion relation, which we will confirm below.

2.3 A basis of analytic functionals

A claim closely related to (2.9) was made in [37]. The authors proposed that any function $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ which is holomorphic in the cut plane and superbounded,¹¹ can be written as a sum

¹⁰A little care is needed in interpreting (2.14) since besides $\sqrt{v'} = \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$ the equation $x = 1$ can have another solution inside L_{us} , where $(\sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{v'})^2 = (\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})^2$. In writing (2.14), we implicitly assume that we only keep the part of the theta-function term where $\sqrt{v'} > \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$, and the part of the delta-function term where $\sqrt{v'} = \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$.

¹¹To avoid long sentences, we use “superbounded” as shortcut for “superbounded in the u-channel”. Also, by holomorphic, we will mean holomorphic in the cut plane from now on.

of two pieces

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}), \quad (2.15)$$

where $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ are both holomorphic and superbounded, and furthermore

1. $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (1, 1)$ and satisfies $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})] = 0$,
2. $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (0, 0)$ and satisfies $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})] = 0$.

Unlike for the dispersion relation of the previous subsection, here we do *not* assume that $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued around either channel. Correspondingly, $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ need not be single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (0, 0)$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ need not be single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (1, 1)$. An important example of non-single-valued functions are the conformal blocks, and we would like to stress that the decomposition (2.15) applies even when $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is a conformal block, which will soon play an important role. It turns out that when $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued around both s- and t-channel, the decomposition (2.15) agrees with the dispersion relation (2.9). This is by no means obvious and we will provide a proof later in this subsection.

We will give a constructive proof of (2.15) below. It is easy to see that if such a decomposition exists, it is unique. Suppose there is an alternative decomposition $\mathcal{G} = \tilde{\mathcal{G}}^s + \tilde{\mathcal{G}}^t$, with $\tilde{\mathcal{G}}^s$ and $\tilde{\mathcal{G}}^t$ obeying Properties 1 and 2. By our assumptions, the difference $\mathcal{H} \equiv \tilde{\mathcal{G}}^s - \mathcal{G}^s = -\tilde{\mathcal{G}}^t + \mathcal{G}^t$ is superbounded, single-valued around both $(0, 0)$ and $(1, 1)$, and with vanishing dDisc around both channels, $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{H}] = \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{H}] = 0$. It immediately follows from the dispersion relation (2.9) that \mathcal{H} is identically zero, and hence the decomposition is unique.

Before justifying (2.15), let us review some of its consequences, following [37]. Since $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ in (2.15) is single-valued around $(z, \bar{z}) = (0, 0)$ and satisfies $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})] = 0$, it can be decomposed into a basis of functions with these properties. A natural such basis is the set of all s-channel double-trace conformal blocks and their derivatives with respect to the exchanged dimension Δ : $G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z})$, $\partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z})$ where $\Delta_{n,\ell} = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + \ell$. We have

$$\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{n,\ell} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[\mathcal{G}] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \beta_{n,\ell}^s[\mathcal{G}] \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z}) \right\}, \quad (2.16)$$

where the sum over n, ℓ runs over all nonnegative integers, including both even and odd ℓ . Similarly, we can decompose $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ in t-channel double-traces

$$\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{n,\ell} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^t[\mathcal{G}] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z}) + \beta_{n,\ell}^t[\mathcal{G}] \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z}) \right\}. \quad (2.17)$$

Here $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s$, $\beta_{n,\ell}^s$, $\alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^t$ are linear functionals acting on the space of holomorphic, superbounded functions, which extract the coefficient of the double-trace conformal blocks in the decomposition of $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$. An equivalent way to state the proposal is that $G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z})$, $\partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z})$, $G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z})$ and $\partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z})$ form a basis for the space of holomorphic superbounded functions, and $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s$, $\beta_{n,\ell}^s$, $\alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^t$ is the corresponding dual basis. The

decomposition (2.15) is simply the completeness relation

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = & \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^t[\mathcal{G}] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z}) + \beta_{n,\ell}^t[\mathcal{G}] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^t(z, \bar{z}) \right\} \\ & + \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[\mathcal{G}] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \beta_{n,\ell}^s[\mathcal{G}] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}}^s(z, \bar{z}) \right\}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.18)$$

The statement that functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ are dual to the primal basis is captured by their action on double-trace conformal blocks

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^s] &= \delta_{nn'}\delta_{\ell\ell'}, & \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[\partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^s] &= 0, \\ \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^s] &= 0, & \beta_{n,\ell}^s[\partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^s] &= \delta_{nn'}\delta_{\ell\ell'}, \\ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^t] &= 0, & \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[\partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^t] &= 0, \\ \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^t] &= 0, & \beta_{n,\ell}^s[\partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n',\ell'},\ell'}^t] &= 0. \end{aligned} \quad (2.19)$$

and similarly with s and t exchanged. These relations in particular imply that each of the functionals in the dual basis has double zeros on essentially all s- and t-channel double trace conformal blocks.

Reference [37] explained how to construct the functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ in terms of contour integrals within the cut plane. It also sketched how these functionals are related to the position-space dispersion relation (2.15). We will now make the connection precise.

It turns out there are closed formed expressions for $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$, analogous to the second and third line of the dispersion relation in (2.9), but valid also when $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is not single-valued. It will be useful to have a compact notation for these formulas. For a holomorphic superbounded function $f(z, \bar{z})$, we define its s-channel Ω -transform by

$$\Omega^{s|u}[f](z, \bar{z}) = \theta(v - u)f(z, \bar{z}) + \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w} - w) K_B(u, v; u', v') f(w, \bar{w}) \quad (2.20)$$

and similarly its t-channel transform by

$$\Omega^{t|u}[f](z, \bar{z}) = \theta(u - v)f(z, \bar{z}) - \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w} - w) K_B(u, v; u', v') f(w, \bar{w}), \quad (2.21)$$

where $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ is the bulk dispersion kernel defined in (2.12). The second superscript in Ω is a reminder that our whole discussion pertains to the space of u-channel superbounded functions. It is apparent that

$$\Omega^{s|u} + \Omega^{t|u} = \text{Identity}. \quad (2.22)$$

The integration contours are the same as in [37] and are shown in figure 4: w is integrated over the contour C_- wrapping the left-hand branch cut $(-\infty, 0)$, and \bar{w} over C_+ , which wraps the right-hand branch cut $(1, \infty)$.

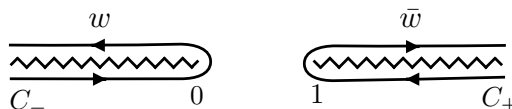


Figure 4. The integration contour used to define the Ω transform (2.20), (2.21). Note that the contour is invariant under $(w, \bar{w}) \mapsto (1 - \bar{w}, 1 - w)$, i.e. it is crossing-symmetric.

The piecewise definition of the Ω transforms in the regions $u < v$ and $u > v$ may appear awkward at first, but it is in fact dictated by analyticity — the expressions in the two different domains are the analytic continuations of each other.¹² We show this in detail in appendix A.1, and give the gist of the argument here. Take for example (2.21) for $u < v$ and analytically continue it in z, \bar{z} outside of the region $u < v$. The singularities of the kernel $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ move in the space of w, \bar{w} and we are forced to deform the contour $C_- \times C_+$ to avoid the singularities. One can then deform the contour back to the original configuration $C_- \times C_+$, but only at the expense of picking the contribution of the singularities. It turns out that the only singularity which contributes is a simple pole at $(w, \bar{w}) = (z, \bar{z})$, where the kernel has residue 1

$$\pi^2(\bar{w} - w)K_B(u, v; u', v') \sim \frac{1}{(w - z)(\bar{w} - \bar{z})}. \quad (2.23)$$

In other words, the extra term that $\Omega^{t|u}[f](z, \bar{z})$ picks in the process is precisely $f(z, \bar{z})$. Therefore, the step function in (2.21) precisely ensures that the Ω -transform is analytic.

With these definitions in place, we claim that the decomposition (2.15) is achieved by the two Omega-transforms of \mathcal{G} ,

$$\mathcal{G}^s = \Omega^{s|u}[\mathcal{G}], \quad \mathcal{G}^t = \Omega^{t|u}[\mathcal{G}]. \quad (2.24)$$

While the original dispersion relation (2.9) was written as an integral over a real contour in the u', v' variables, the new version (2.15), (2.24) entails integrals over a different, complex contour in the w, \bar{w} variables. Note that the factor $\bar{w} - w$ is simply the Jacobian of the coordinate change: $du'dv' = (\bar{w} - w)dwd\bar{w}$.

One of the virtues of the new dispersion relation is that Properties 1 and 2 are manifest, i.e. it is easy to show that \mathcal{G}^t and \mathcal{G}^s are single-valued and have vanishing double discontinuities around the s- and t-channel respectively. To see that, let us focus on $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ and take $|z|$ and $|\bar{z}|$ small, so that we can drop the step function term in (2.21). The w, \bar{w} integral converges uniformly in a neighborhood of $z = \bar{z} = 0$. This means that to study analytic properties of $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ around $z = \bar{z} = 0$, we can simply expand in z, \bar{z} under the integral sign. It is straightforward to check that $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ is single-valued around $z = \bar{z} = 0$ and satisfies $\text{dDisc}_s[K_B(u, v; u', v')] = 0$. Indeed, the magic combination x goes to zero as $u \rightarrow 0$, and the hypergeometric in K_B leads to at most a single $\log(u)$, i.e.

$$K_B(u, v; u', v') = K_B^{(0)}(u, v; u', v') + \log(u)K_B^{(1)}(u, v; u', v'), \quad (2.25)$$

¹²The theta function term in (2.20), (2.21) only applies literally when u, v are real and non-negative. As shown in appendix A.1, for general z, \bar{z} in the cut plane, the argument $u - v$ should be replaced by $\text{Re}(\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})$.

where $K_B^{(0)}(u, v; u', v')$ and $K_B^{(1)}(u, v; u', v')$ are holomorphic at $z = \bar{z} = 0$. The same comments apply to $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$, showing that it is indeed single-valued around $z = \bar{z} = 1$ and satisfies $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})] = 0$.

We can obtain explicit formulas for the functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ by expanding (2.20), (2.21) into double-trace blocks and their derivatives under the integral sign. This immediately leads to the contour-integral description of $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ found in [37]. Specifically, for each of s and t :

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^{s,t}(w, \bar{w}) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \\ \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^{s,t}(w, \bar{w}) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}).\end{aligned}\quad (2.26)$$

where the kernels $\mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ are defined by expanding (2.20), (2.21) in double-trace conformal blocks under the integral sign

$$\begin{aligned}\pi^2(\bar{w} - w)K_B(v, u; v', u') &= \sum_{n,\ell} \left[\mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^s(w, \bar{w}) G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}, \ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^s(w, \bar{w}) \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}, \ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) \right] \\ \pi^2(\bar{w} - w)K_B(u, v; u', v') &= \sum_{n,\ell} \left[\mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^t(w, \bar{w}) G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}, \ell}^t(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^t(w, \bar{w}) \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}, \ell}^t(z, \bar{z}) \right]\end{aligned}\quad (2.27)$$

The resulting kernels agree with those found in [37] using a different, indirect method.¹³ For example,

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{A}_{0,0}^s(w, \bar{w}) &= \frac{w + \bar{w} - 2}{(\bar{w} - w)^2} \left\{ 4 + \log \left[\frac{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^4} \right] \right\} \\ \mathcal{B}_{0,0}^s(w, \bar{w}) &= \frac{2(w + \bar{w} - 2)}{(\bar{w} - w)^2}.\end{aligned}\quad (2.28)$$

It remains to be shown that when $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued, the contour integrals (2.20), (2.21) defining $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}(z, \bar{z})$ through (2.24) reduce to the original dispersion relation (2.9) involving dDisc . We sketch the argument here, leaving the details to appendix A.2. Let us focus on $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$. The idea is to start from (2.21) in a region where the step function vanishes and wrap both w and \bar{w} contours on the right-hand branch cut, wrapping the \bar{w} contour first and w second. The resulting integral comes in four pieces, containing $\mathcal{G}(w+i\epsilon, \bar{w}+i\epsilon)$, $\mathcal{G}(w+i\epsilon, \bar{w}-i\epsilon)$, $\mathcal{G}(w-i\epsilon, \bar{w}+i\epsilon)$ and $\mathcal{G}(w-i\epsilon, \bar{w}-i\epsilon)$ respectively. $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ being single-valued around the t -channel is equivalent to

$$\mathcal{G}(w+i\epsilon, \bar{w}-i\epsilon) = \mathcal{G}(w-i\epsilon, \bar{w}+i\epsilon) = \mathcal{G}_E(w, \bar{w}). \quad (2.29)$$

Using this condition, together with nontrivial identities satisfied by the kernel K_B , the four pieces nontrivially recombine to an integral depending only on the double-discontinuity defined in (2.6). Furthermore, the antisymmetry of the integrand in (2.21) under $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$

¹³Note that the expansion in (2.27) must be done in the domain of the contours, i.e. for $\text{Re}(\bar{w}) > \text{Re}(w)$. The nontrivial branch-cut structure of $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ then implies $\mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^s(w, \bar{w}) = \mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}^t(1-w, 1-\bar{w})$, $\mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^s(w, \bar{w}) = \mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}^t(1-w, 1-\bar{w})$ although naively (2.27) seems to give an extra minus sign in the transformation.

implies that many of the contributions cancel out and we are left only with the integral over the sliver $v' > 0$, $u' \geq (\sqrt{v'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v})^2$, which is precisely the support of K :

$$\Omega^{t|u}[f](z, \bar{z}) = \iint du' dv' K(v, u; v', u') \text{dDisc}_t[f(w, \bar{w})] \quad (f(z, \bar{z}) \text{ single-valued}) . \quad (2.30)$$

Both the bulk term and the contact term in (2.12) are correctly reproduced by the argument.

To see how the decomposition $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$ works in simple cases, the reader can consult appendix B. There, we consider the correlator $\langle \phi^2 \bar{\phi}^2 \phi^2 \bar{\phi}^2 \rangle$, where ϕ is a free complex scalar in $d = 3$ and $d = 4$, corresponding to $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/\sqrt{uv}$ and $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/(uv)$.

To summarize this subsection, we used the kernel of the dispersion relation to define a transform Ω in (2.20) which establishes in a constructive way the decomposition (2.15). Generally, the Ω -transform cannot be written in terms of dDisc alone, except when it acts on single-valued correlators. In this case it reduces to the dispersion relation by a contour deformation.

2.4 The Polyakov-Regge bootstrap

We now introduce one of the unifying ideas of our whole discussion, the Polyakov-Regge expansion. We start by defining the s - and t -channel *Polyakov-Regge blocks* as the Ω -transforms of the conformal blocks in the same channel,

$$P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u} \equiv \Omega^{s|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^s], \quad P_{\Delta, J}^{t|u} \equiv \Omega^{t|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^t]. \quad (2.31)$$

A Polyakov-Regge block obeys the following properties:

- (i) It is u -channel superbounded.
- (ii) It is Euclidean singled-valued (in all channels).
- (iii) It has the same double discontinuity as the corresponding conformal block in its defining channel, and vanishing double discontinuity in the other channel. In formulas,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{dDisc}_s[P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u}] &= \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta, J}^s], & \text{dDisc}_t[P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u}] &= 0, \\ \text{dDisc}_t[P_{\Delta, J}^{t|u}] &= \text{dDisc}_t[G_{\Delta, J}^t], & \text{dDisc}_s[P_{\Delta, J}^{t|u}] &= 0. \end{aligned} \quad (2.32)$$

These properties follow almost immediately from the general discussion in the previous subsection. Perhaps the least obvious is the statement of Euclidean singled-valuedness. Focus for definiteness on $P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z})$. Singled-valuedness around $(1, 1)$ follows at once from the definition (2.31) and from property 1 of the s -channel Omega transform (as stated at the beginning of the previous subsection). To see singled-valuedness around $(0, 0)$, we use the Ω -decomposition of the conformal block,

$$G_{\Delta, J}^s = \Omega^{s|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] + \Omega^{t|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] = P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u} + \Omega^{t|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^s], \quad (2.33)$$

and observe that both $G_{\Delta, J}^s$ and $\Omega^{t|u}[G_{\Delta, J}^s]$ are singled-valued around $(0, 0)$, for integer spin J . The same decomposition makes clear that $\text{dDisc}_s[P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u}] = \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta, J}^s]$.

Polyakov-Regge blocks are in fact the *unique* functions satisfying properties (i)–(iii). This is clear from the fact that single-valued, superbounded functions can be unambiguously reconstructed from their s- and t-channel double discontinuities — most directly by applying the position-space dispersion relation (2.9). This uniqueness will be very helpful.

Since $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ is single-valued around $(0,0)$, we can write (2.31) as the dispersive transform of an individual block

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) = \iint du' dv' K(u, v; u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w})]. \quad (2.34)$$

Polyakov-Regge blocks admit useful expansions in the s- and the t-channel. The general structure of these expansions follows from (2.32). From $d\text{Disc}_s[P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = d\text{Disc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ we deduce that $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ can be written in the s-channel as $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ plus an infinite sum of double-twist conformal blocks and their derivatives; while $d\text{Disc}_t[P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = 0$ implies a t-channel expansion just in terms of double-twists and their derivatives:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u} &= G_{\Delta,J}^s - \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s + \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s \right\} \\ &= \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^t[G_{\Delta,J}^s] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t + \beta_{n,\ell}^t[G_{\Delta,J}^s] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t \right\}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.35)$$

We remind the reader that the sum contains both even and odd ℓ . The coefficients in these expansions are immediately fixed in terms of the dual basis of functionals by applying the orthonormality relations (2.19). In complete analogy,

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} &= G_{\Delta,J}^t - \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^t[G_{\Delta,J}^t] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t + \beta_{n,\ell}^t[G_{\Delta,J}^t] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t \right\} \\ &= \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s + \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t] \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s \right\}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.36)$$

We will now give a different description of the same Polyakov-Regge blocks. There is in fact *another* familiar class of functions that are Euclidean single-valued and have a conformal block decomposition of the form (2.35)–(2.36): Witten exchange diagrams in AdS_{d+1} . Consider an s-channel Witten exchange diagram $W_{\Delta,J}^s$ with internal propagator of dimension Δ and spin J . The function $W_{\Delta,J}^s$ shares with $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ properties (ii) and (iii), but it is not guaranteed to be u-channel superbounded. Note that there is an inherent freedom in defining exchange Witten diagrams with spin since different ways of writing the vertices can change the result by contact diagrams. Now it is always possible to “improve” an exchange diagram by adding a finite number of contact diagrams (with up to $2(J-1)$ derivatives in the quartic vertices) such that the sum *is* superbounded. (This statement is particularly transparent in Mellin space, as we will review in the next subsection.) By uniqueness of Polyakov-Regge blocks, it follows that

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u} = W_{\Delta,J}^s + \sum \text{contacts}, \quad P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} = W_{\Delta,J}^t + \sum \text{contacts}. \quad (2.37)$$

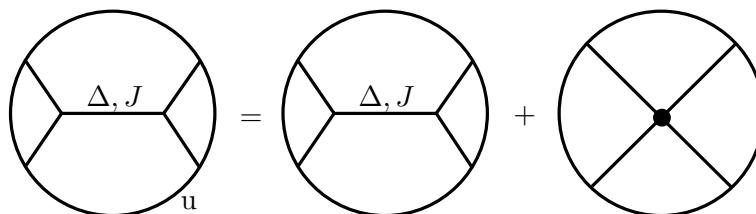


Figure 5. The Polyakov-Regge block $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ is a combination of exchange and contact Witten diagrams such that the u -channel Regge behavior is the best possible.

A Polyakov-Regge block is simply a Witten diagram, where contact ambiguities are fixed by Regge superboundedness in the u -channel! This is depicted in figure 5.

A comment is in order about crossing properties. While $W_{\Delta,J}^s$ can be defined to have a simple transformation property under the $t \leftrightarrow u$ crossing transformation, namely it picks up an overall factor of $(-1)^J$, this is not the case for $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$, because the additional contact diagrams spoil this symmetry. Similarly, $W_{\Delta,J}^t \rightarrow (-1)^J W_{\Delta,J}^t$ under $s \leftrightarrow u$ crossing, but $P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$ does not have such property. This is of course not surprising, since the definition of a Polyakov-Regge blocks treats the three channels asymmetrically.

We are ready to derive the main statement. Starting from the Ω -decomposition of superbounded correlator \mathcal{G} ,

$$\mathcal{G} = \Omega^{s|u}[\mathcal{G}] + \Omega^{t|u}[\mathcal{G}], \quad (2.38)$$

we simply expand \mathcal{G} inside $\Omega^{s|u}[\mathcal{G}]$ using the s -channel OPE and \mathcal{G} in $\Omega^{t|u}[\mathcal{G}]$ using the t -channel OPE (recall our conventions (2.3)):

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) + \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}). \quad (2.39)$$

This is the Polyakov-Regge expansion of \mathcal{G} . It is a fully non-perturbative statement and converges in the cut plane of figure 2. The OPE sum and Ω functionals (2.20) commute because the OPE is absolutely convergent everywhere inside the integration contour, and it does not diverge strongly enough near its boundaries (assuming superboundedness in the Regge limit $w, \bar{w} \rightarrow \infty$).

One could also derive (2.39) starting with the dispersion relation in (2.9), by inserting the s - and t - channel OPEs to compute $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}]$ and $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}]$, respectively, using (2.34). The appearance of Witten diagrams and AdS space is purely kinematical and *a priori* unrelated to holography: a (Polyakov-Regge) Witten diagram is simply the dispersive transform of a conformal block.

In contrast with the usual conformal block expansion, individual terms in the Polyakov-Regge expansion (2.39) are single-valued. The price to pay is that we must sum over two channels. Note that summing Witten diagrams in all three channels would be incorrect: in the best case scenario, for example if one made such a sum symmetrical by replacing $P^{s|u}$ by $\frac{1}{2}(P^{s|u} + P^{s|t})$, one would find $\frac{3}{2}\mathcal{G}$. In (2.39), u -channel singularities are generated by infinite towers of terms in the other channels. As usual with dispersion relations, two channels suffice.

Compatibility of the Polyakov-Regge expansion (2.39) with the usual Euclidean expansion is nontrivial: subtracting the s-channel OPE one must find

$$0 = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left(P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) - G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) \right) + \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}). \quad (2.40)$$

We may now use the first line of (2.35) and the second line of (2.36) to expand both summands over s-channel double-twist blocks and their derivatives. Compatibility thus give the following nontrivial sum rules which relate s- and t-channel data:

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \alpha_{n,\ell}^s [G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \alpha_{n,\ell}^s [G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t] \quad \forall n, \ell \geq 0, \quad (2.41)$$

together with the same sums with α replaced by β . These sum rules can be derived more directly by applying the functionals (2.26) to the standard s=t crossing equation. We stress that the sum rules are valid whether or not exact double-trace blocks appear in the OPE. They follow from nothing more than unitarity, crossing symmetry and (in this case) Regge superboundedness. The sum rules will be discussed at length in section 3.

2.5 Polyakov-Regge blocks in Mellin space and dispersion relation

Mellin space provides a representation of CFT correlators which shares many intuitive features with gapped S-matrices. It is particularly effective in the context of holographic theories since Witten diagrams admit convenient Mellin-space expressions. In this subsection we use this to rewrite the Polyakov-Regge expansion (2.39) in Mellin space. We will find that the decomposition $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$ is nothing but the Mellin-space dispersion relation studied in [49]!

The Mellin representation of a four-point function $\mathcal{G}(u, v)$ takes the form¹⁴

$$\mathcal{G}(u, v) = \iint \frac{ds dt}{(4\pi i)^2} \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(-\Delta_{\phi} + \frac{s+t}{2}\right)^2 u^{\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_{\phi}} v^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_{\phi}} M(s, t). \quad (2.42)$$

Here s, t are the Mellin variables and $M(s, t)$ is the Mellin amplitude. It is convenient to introduce a third Mellin variable u, related to the other two by

$$s + t + u = 4\Delta_{\phi}. \quad (2.43)$$

We denote the Mellin variables by roman letters to avoid confusion with the cross-ratios u, v . Our notation for the Mellin variables is related to that of reference [49] by

$$\gamma_{12} = \Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s}{2}, \quad \gamma_{13} = \Delta_{\phi} - \frac{u}{2}, \quad \gamma_{14} = \Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}. \quad (2.44)$$

The contours in the s, t variables run in the imaginary direction from $-i\infty$ to $+i\infty$. As discussed in detail in [49], various subtleties enter in choosing the contour.

One of the main virtues of the Mellin representation is that operators present in the OPEs show up as simple poles of $M(s, t)$. Specifically, each primary \mathcal{O} present in the

¹⁴Recall that we are assuming the dimensions of the external operators are all equal to Δ_{ϕ} , but the operators themselves are not necessarily identical.

s-channel gives rise to an infinite sequence of simple poles of $M(s, t)$ at $s = \tau_{\mathcal{O}} + 2m$ with $m = 0, 1, \dots$, where $\tau_{\mathcal{O}} = \Delta_{\mathcal{O}} - J_{\mathcal{O}}$ is the twist. The s-channel OPE is then reproduced by (2.42) by closing the s contour to the right and picking the contribution of these poles. The residues at these poles are functions of the remaining Mellin variable t. Upon closing the t contour, they must correctly reproduce the expansion of conformal blocks at small u . It can be shown that the residues are polynomials in the t variable of degree $J_{\mathcal{O}}$. These polynomials will be denoted $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^m(t)$. They are uniquely fixed by the conformal symmetry. Thus,

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) \supset a_{\mathcal{O}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) \Rightarrow M(s, t) \sim a_{\mathcal{O}} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^m(t)}{s - \tau_{\mathcal{O}} - 2m} \quad \text{as } s \rightarrow \tau_{\mathcal{O}} + 2m \quad (2.45)$$

for $m = 0, 1, \dots$. Primary operators in the t-channel give rise to analogous poles with s and t swapped.

The kinematical polynomials $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ depend additionally on Δ_{ϕ} and d . They are typically written as

$$\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta, J}^m(t) = -\sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_{\phi}) \right] \frac{(\Delta - 1)_J \Gamma(\Delta + J) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta - J - 2\Delta_{\phi} + 2m + 2}{2}\right)^2}{2^{J-1} \pi^2 m! \left(\Delta - \frac{d}{2} + 1\right)_m \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta + J}{2}\right)^4} Q_{\Delta, J}^m(t) \quad (2.46)$$

where $Q_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ are the so-called Mack polynomials. $Q_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ is a polynomial in $t - 2\Delta_{\phi}$ of degree J with coefficients depending only on d , Δ and m (and not on Δ_{ϕ}). For example,

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\Delta, 0}^m(t) &= 1 \\ Q_{\Delta, 1}^m(t) &= t - 2\Delta_{\phi} + \frac{\Delta + 2m - 1}{2}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.47)$$

$Q_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ can be computed for example using a recursion relation presented in appendix A of reference [60]. For our purposes, the most important feature of $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ is that they all have double zeros as a function of Δ at $\Delta = 2\Delta_{\phi} + J + 2n$ for $n = 0, 1, \dots$, thanks to the factor $\sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_{\phi}) \right]$ in (2.46). The role of these double zeros is to cancel the double poles of the squared gamma function $\Gamma(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s}{2})^2$ in the Mellin representation (2.42) and thus ensure the Mellin-space poles (2.45) contribute conformal blocks with the correct coefficients $a_{\mathcal{O}}$. It is expected that (2.45), together with the t-channel poles, are the only singularities of $M(s, t)$ at fixed $u = 4\Delta_{\phi} - s - t$.

Nontrivially, the Mellin amplitude $M(s, t)$ is power-behaved at large complex s, t [46, 49]. Thanks to the gamma factors, the integrand in (2.42) is thus exponentially decaying in Euclidean signature. The amplitude $M(s, t)$ corresponding to an individual conformal block is however generally not power-behaved [46, 60]. This is easy to see since for example an s-channel conformal block can only have the poles in (2.45), but it must have an infinite sequence of double zeros for each double-twist value $s = 2\Delta_{\phi} + 2m$, in order to cancel the gamma function poles from (2.42). For this reason, blocks are not a very convenient basis for Mellin amplitudes, and they are often replaced by Witten diagrams, which share the same poles but not the double zeros [47].

We are now ready to write down the Mellin-space form of the Polyakov-Regge blocks, $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)$. The uniqueness property discussed below (2.33) will come in handy: we only need to cook up a function with the right properties. Superboundedness in the u-channel Regge limit means that

$$\lim_{|s| \rightarrow \infty} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)_{s+t=\text{fixed}} = 0 \quad (2.48)$$

along any (non-real) direction in the complex plane.¹⁵ The statement in (2.35) that the s-channel OPE of $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ contains a single physical block, plus double-twist and their derivatives, means that its only poles are at $s = \Delta - J + 2m$ with residue given in (2.45) and no poles in t . (Double-twist blocks and their derivatives are generated by the gamma factors in (2.42).) Since $t = 4\Delta_\phi - s - u$, all singularities of $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)$ (at fixed u) are the poles in s . There is a unique function with these properties:

$$\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t+s-\tau-2m)}{s-\tau-2m}. \quad (2.49)$$

The numerator is simply the residue in (2.45) written as a function of u . We define the t -channel Polyakov-Regge block $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}(s,t)$ by the same expression with s and t interchanged.

Since the Mellin transform of $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)$ satisfies all the properties of the Polyakov-Regge block listed below (2.31), it follows, by uniqueness, that it must be the Polyakov-Regge block! That is:

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) = \iint \frac{ds dt}{(4\pi i)^2} \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(-\Delta_\phi + \frac{s+t}{2}\right)^2 \times u^{\frac{s}{2}-\Delta_\phi} v^{\frac{t}{2}-\Delta_\phi} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t). \quad (2.50)$$

Recall the formula for the cross-ratios $u = z\bar{z}$ and $v = (1-z)(1-\bar{z})$.

The formula (2.49) explicitly shows that the Polyakov-Regge block is equal to the s-channel exchange Witten diagram for an operator of dimension Δ and spin J , supplemented by contact terms. The contact terms are chosen precisely so that $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)$ vanishes in the u-channel Regge limit, $s, t \rightarrow \infty$ with $s+t$ fixed. Note that in general $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t) \neq \mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}(s,t)$ since a different set of contact diagrams is needed to improve the u- and t-channel Regge behaviour of a given s-channel exchange. Let us check that $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t)$ and $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}(s,t)$ indeed differ by contact terms. We have

$$\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}(s,t) = (-1)^J \mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s, 4\Delta_\phi - s - t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t)}{s-\tau-2m}. \quad (2.51)$$

The first equality is the definition which ensures $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ appears with unit coefficient in $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}$. The second equality uses symmetry of Mack polynomials $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t) = (-1)^J \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(4\Delta_\phi - t - \tau - 2m)$. Thus

$$\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s,t) - \mathcal{P}_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}(s,t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t+s-\tau-2m) - \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t)}{s-\tau-2m}. \quad (2.52)$$

¹⁵Generally $M(s,t) = O(|s|^{J_0})$ in this limit, where J_0 is the u-channel Regge intercept [49, 60]. Superboundedness implies $J_0 < 0$.

The numerator of each summand vanishes as $s \rightarrow \tau + 2m$, cancelling the pole, which means the r.h.s. is a polynomial in s, t of degree $J - 1$, i.e. a contact diagram [48, 61].

Since the Mellin representation is unique [49], (2.50) allows us to write the Polyakov-Regge expansion (2.39) directly in Mellin space:¹⁶

$$M(s, t) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(s, t) + \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^{t|u}(s, t). \quad (2.53)$$

This will be an important formula. What is its physical interpretation? We now show that this is nothing but the fixed- u dispersion relation for the meromorphic function $M(s, t)$!

To simplify the discussion, let us introduce a notation for the fixed- u amplitude:

$$M(s; u) \equiv M(s, 4\Delta_{\phi} - s - u) \quad (2.54)$$

where we have simply expressed t as a function of s and u . In a (nonperturbative) unitary CFT, it is known that the correlator grows at most linearly in the Regge limit $|s| \rightarrow \infty$. This is equivalent to boundedness of $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ in the Regge limit [49]. In this section we restrict our attention to superbounded correlators, where the analogous condition is that

$$\lim_{|s| \rightarrow \infty} |M(s; u)| = 0 \quad (2.55)$$

as was imposed already for individual Polyakov-Regge blocks in (2.48). This condition ensures convergence of an unsubtracted dispersion relation. We start from the Cauchy formula

$$M(s; u) = \oint_{C_s} \frac{ds'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s'; u)}{s' - s}, \quad (2.56)$$

where C_s is a tiny clockwise circle around s . We now expand the contour, picking up contributions from the poles of $M(s'; u)$, and dropping arcs at infinity thanks to (2.55). We are left with the s -channel poles listed in (2.45), and t -channel poles whose location (at fixed u) satisfy $t' = 4\Delta_{\phi} - s' - u = \tau_{\mathcal{P}} + 2m$. Thus each s - and t -channel primary contributes an infinite tower of residues:

$$\begin{aligned} M(s; u) = & \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^m(4\Delta_{\phi} - u - \tau_{\mathcal{O}} - 2m)}{s - \tau_{\mathcal{O}} - 2m} \\ & + \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^m(4\Delta_{\phi} - u - \tau_{\mathcal{P}} - 2m)}{4\Delta_{\phi} - s - u - \tau_{\mathcal{P}} - 2m}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.57)$$

Collecting the contribution of each operator, and eliminating u in favor of t , this is precisely (2.53) with the Polyakov-Regge block in (2.49).

To summarize this section so far, we started from the dispersion relation in position space in (2.9), which reconstructs correlators from their double discontinuities in two channels. We showed that it expresses correlators as a sum of Polyakov-Regge blocks, (2.39), and we now found that this is equivalent to a dispersion relation in Mellin space. This is a surprising and unexpected result: *all CFT dispersion relations are equivalent.*

¹⁶We apologize for \mathcal{P} denoting both the t -channel primary and Mellin-space Polyakov-Regge block.

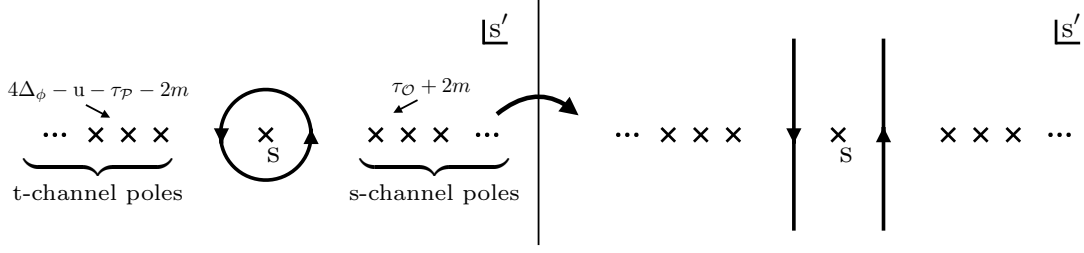


Figure 6. Contour deformation used in deriving the position-space dispersion kernel from the Mellin-space dispersion relation. We start from a Cauchy integral formula for $M(s, t)$, (2.56). Deforming the circular contour to a pair of straight contours in the imaginary direction leads to the split representation (2.58).

2.6 Position-space kernel from Mellin space

In light of this observation, and given the simplicity of the Mellin-space dispersion relation, it is rewarding to derive the relatively complex position-space kernel (2.12) starting from (2.56). This will provide the last missing edge, the rightmost edge, to the triangle in figure 1. Our goal is not to be fully rigorous, but simply to present convincing evidence for the equivalence. Indeed, the point of view of this paper is that Mellin space can be used to motivate various position-space results. These results are in turn rigorously established by working directly in position space.

The idea is simply to insert a suitable form of the Mellin-space dispersion relation into the Mellin representation (2.42). We start with the Cauchy integral formula at fixed u , as shown in (2.56). We then deform the circular contour to a pair of contours running in the imaginary direction, to the right and to the left of s , as shown in figure 6. This leads to a natural split of $M(s, t)$ into s - and t -channel parts

$$M(s, t) = M^s(s, t) + M^t(s, t), \quad (2.58)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} M^s(s, t) &= \int_{s+\epsilon-i\infty}^{s+\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{ds'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s', t')}{s' - s} \\ M^t(s, t) &= \int_{s-\epsilon-i\infty}^{s-\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{ds'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s', t')}{s - s'} = \int_{t+\epsilon-i\infty}^{t+\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{dt'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s', t')}{t' - t}, \end{aligned} \quad (2.59)$$

where we defined $t' = t + s - s'$. When we insert (2.58) into the Mellin representation (2.42), we obtain

$$\mathcal{G}(u, v) = \mathcal{G}^s(u, v) + \mathcal{G}^t(u, v), \quad (2.60)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}^s(u, v) &= \frac{1}{4} \iiint \frac{ds dt ds'}{(2\pi i)^3} \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(-\Delta_\phi + \frac{s+t}{2}\right)^2 \\ &\quad \times u^{\frac{s}{2}-\Delta_\phi} v^{\frac{t}{2}-\Delta_\phi} \frac{M(s', t')}{s' - s}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.61)$$

with the s' contour the same as in (2.59). $\mathcal{G}^t(u, v)$ is given by an identical formula with $\frac{ds'}{s'-s}$ replaced with $\frac{dt'}{t'-t}$. We focus on $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$.

At this point, it may be tempting to substitute for $M(s', t')$ in (2.61) using the fact that it is the Mellin transform of $\mathcal{G}(u, v)$, i.e. using the inverse of (2.42)¹⁷

$$M(s, t) = \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \frac{du dv}{uv} \frac{u^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2}} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}}}{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^2 \Gamma(-\Delta_\phi + \frac{s+t}{2})^2} \mathcal{G}(u, v). \quad (2.62)$$

Naively, this leads to a representation of $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$ as a double integral of $\mathcal{G}(u', v')$, with the kernel given by

$$\frac{1}{4u'v'} \iiint \frac{ds dt ds'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{u'^{\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v'^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi}}{u'^{\frac{s'}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v'^{\frac{t'}{2} - \Delta_\phi}} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^2}{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})^2} \frac{1}{s' - s}. \quad (2.63)$$

However, this idea does not work because the integrand (2.63) diverges exponentially for large imaginary s' because of the gamma functions in the denominator. Moreover, we want to express $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$ as an integral of $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]$ rather than $\mathcal{G}(u', v')$ anyway. Thus, to recover the position-space dispersion relation (2.9), it would be nice to have a formula for $M(s', t')$ given as an integral of $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]$ and $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]$, which could then be inserted into (2.61). We do not know of such formula but fortunately it is not needed to finish the argument. The reason is that (2.61) only receives contributions from singularities of $M(s', t')$ with $\text{Re}(s') > \text{Re}(s)$, since we can close the s' contour to the right. All of these singularities come from s-channel operators. Thus $M(s', t')$ in (2.61) can be replaced with any function with the same s-channel poles and residues. Thus, we can make the substitution

$$M(s', t')|_{s'\text{-channel poles}} = \iint \frac{du' dv'}{u'v'} \frac{u'^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2}} v'^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2}}}{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})^2 \Gamma(-\Delta_\phi + \frac{s'+t'}{2})^2} \times \frac{\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]}{2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)]}. \quad (2.64)$$

in (2.61). Indeed, the s-channel poles come entirely from the small- u region in the integral (2.62), where replacing $\mathcal{G}(u, v)$ with $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u, v)]$ amounts to multiplying each block $G_{\Delta_\phi, J_\phi}^s(u, v)$ by $2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(\tau_\phi - 2\Delta_\phi)]$, see (2.7). This can be compensated by dividing the Mellin amplitude by $2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)]$ as was done in (2.64). This works because the poles corresponding to ϕ occur at $s' = \tau_\phi + 2m$ and so $\sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)] = \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(\tau_\phi - 2\Delta_\phi)]$ at the locations of the poles. Furthermore, the division has formally not introduced any new singularity since it only cancelled zeros from existing gamma functions. For $\mathcal{G}^t(u, v)$ we use a similar substitution with the t-channel sine-squared factors. We are unsure what the correct integration region is in (2.64). A natural guess is to use the maximal region where the OPE converges, i.e. $\sqrt{u'} < \sqrt{v'} + 1$. As we will see soon, the precise shape of the region is not important for the purpose of reproducing the position-space dispersion relation.

¹⁷Formula (2.42) applies with straight vertical contours provided $\Delta_\phi < (\tau_{\min}^s + \tau_{\min}^t + \tau_{\min}^u)/4$, where $\tau_{\min}^{s,t,u}$ are the minimal twists in each channel. Similarly, formula (2.62) applies literally only if the same condition is satisfied, since otherwise the integral (2.62) does not converge for any s, t . The condition can be satisfied by subtracting low-twist conformal blocks from $\mathcal{G}(u, v)$ [49].

When we use (2.64) in (2.61) and swap the order of Mellin-space and position-space integrations, we arrive at

$$\mathcal{G}^s(u, v) = \iint du' dv' K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')] \quad (2.65)$$

where

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{4u'v'} \iiint \frac{ds dt ds'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^2}{2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)] \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})^2} \times \frac{u^{\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi}}{u'^{\frac{s'}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v'^{\frac{t'}{2} - \Delta_\phi}} \frac{1}{s' - s}. \quad (2.66)$$

The extra factor $\sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)]$ in the denominator cancels the exponential growth of the gamma factors, resolving our earlier problem. We have thus converted the Mellin-space dispersion relation to a position-space one, and it remains only to verify that $K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')$ agrees with the position-space kernel $K(u, v; u', v')$ given in equations (2.11), (2.12).

To evaluate (2.66) concretely, let us first simplify the integrand by changing coordinates to p, q, p' given by

$$p = \frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi, \quad q = \frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi, \quad p' = \frac{s'}{2} - \Delta_\phi \quad \Rightarrow \quad p + q - p' = \frac{t'}{2} - \Delta_\phi. \quad (2.67)$$

We get

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{2\pi^2 u' v'} \iiint \frac{dp dq dp'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\Gamma(-p)^2 \Gamma(-q)^2 \Gamma(p' + 1)^2}{(p' - p) \Gamma(p' - p - q)^2} \times \left(\frac{u}{v'}\right)^p \left(\frac{v}{v'}\right)^q \left(\frac{v'}{u'}\right)^{p'}. \quad (2.68)$$

Dependence on Δ_ϕ has dropped out as expected. Furthermore, $K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')$ is manifestly homogeneous in u, v, u', v' of degree -2 , just like $K(u, v; u', v')$. We show in appendix A.3 that (2.68) vanishes for $\sqrt{v'} < \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$ as expected from (2.11), and that it contains precisely the right contact term, proportional to $\delta(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})$. In general, computing the triple integral looks like a formidable task.

For $\sqrt{v'} > \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$ we could check that (2.68) agrees with $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ in an expansion around $v = 0$, $u' = 0$. We start by closing the q contour to the right, encountering double poles of $\Gamma(-q)^2$ at $q = n$, where $n = 0, 1, \dots$. This gives an expansion of $K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')$ around $v = 0$ containing terms $v^n \log(v)$ and v^n , which precisely agrees with the structure of $K_B(u, v; u', v')$. Let us focus here on the term proportional to $v^0 \log(v)$

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')|_{v^0 \log(v)} = -\frac{1}{2\pi^2 u' v'} \iint \frac{dp dp'}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{\Gamma(-p)^2 \Gamma(p' + 1)^2}{\Gamma(p' - p) \Gamma(p' - p + 1)} \times \left(\frac{u}{v'}\right)^p \left(\frac{v'}{u'}\right)^{p'}. \quad (2.69)$$

The p' contour can now be closed to the left, encountering poles at $p' = -1, -2, \dots$, which leads to a power-series expansion around $u' = 0$. Focusing on the u'^0 term, we get

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')|_{v^0 \log(v) \cdot u'^0} = \int \frac{dp}{2\pi i} \frac{[(p+1)(-2H_{-p-2} - \log u' + \log v') + 1]}{2\pi^2 v'^2} \left(\frac{u}{v'}\right)^p \quad (2.70)$$

where H_z is the harmonic number. The contour of the p integral can now be closed to the right, encountering the poles of the harmonic number at $p = 0, 1, \dots$. The resulting sum over residues is equal to

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')|_{v^0 \log(v) \cdot u'^0} = \frac{1}{\pi^2 (u - v')^2}, \quad (2.71)$$

which precisely agrees with the $v^0 \log(v) \cdot u'^0$ term in $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ (related to (2.28)). We have checked many further terms, finding exact agreement with $K_B(u, v; u', v')$. This makes us certain that K_{Mellin} exactly agrees with the dispersion kernel (2.11).

2.7 Formal properties of the dispersion kernel

The equivalence between the position-space and Mellin-space dispersion relations is surprising, because the different approaches make very different properties manifest.

As noticed in [28], the kernel does not depend on the dimensionality of the space-time in which the CFT resides. This was nontrivial there since the kernel was computed as an infinite sum over conformal blocks, which depend on space-time dimension, and only the two cases $d = 2$ and $d = 4$ could be studied. In contrast, in Mellin space, it is evident that the kernel in (2.68) is independent of space-time dimension.

On the other hand, it is far from obvious from Mellin space that the kernel has nice group-theoretic properties. It was manifest from the starting point in [28] that the dispersion relation commutes with the u-channel Casimir.¹⁸ Schematically, if C_u denotes the u-channel quadratic Casimir invariant of the conformal group (see [62] for explicit expressions),

$$C_u \circ \int_{u', v'} K(u, v, u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')] = \int_{u', v'} K(u, v, u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[C_u \circ \mathcal{G}(u', v')]. \quad (2.72)$$

This implies that $K(u, v, u', v')$ satisfies certain second-order differential equations discussed in [28]. In Mellin space, C_u becomes the following finite-difference operator:

$$\begin{aligned} C_u \circ M(s, t) = & d \left(\frac{s+t}{2} - 2\Delta_\phi \right) M(s, t) + \left[\left(\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi \right)^2 (M(s-2, t+2) - M(s, t)) \right. \\ & \left. + \left(\frac{s+t}{2} - 2\Delta_\phi \right)^2 M(s, t) - \left(\frac{s+t}{2} - \Delta_\phi \right)^2 M(s, t+2) + (s \leftrightarrow t) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (2.73)$$

In the notation $(s \leftrightarrow t)$ the two arguments of M should be permuted so that the first argument remains s plus an integer shift. The Casimir is a linear polynomial in d . The

¹⁸Reference [28] considered the fixed- s dispersion relation and (2.23) there manifestly commutes with the s -channel Casimir.

fact that its d -dependent part commutes with the dispersion relation in any d is simply the fact that u is fixed. It is nontrivial, but also true, that the d -independent part also commutes. That is, on any contour that is invariant under the shift of s and t by integers, one can check the following surprising identity:

$$C_u \circ \int \frac{ds'}{s' - s} M(s'; u) = \int \frac{ds'}{s' - s} C_u \circ M(s'; u). \quad (2.74)$$

Thus the Mellin dispersion relation commutes with the Casimir equation.¹⁹

Besides the Casimir differential equations, an *additional* first-order equation was also derived in [28] encoding the equality of $d = 2$ and $d = 4$ kernels ((3.3) there). It would be interesting to find the Mellin interpretation of that equation. As shown in section 3.4 of that paper, this set of differential equations uniquely determines the kernel $K(u, v, u', v')$. Without such differential equations it would seem virtually impossible to directly compute the triple integral in (2.68) (without already knowing the answer to compare to).

3 Sum rules for superbounded correlators

The logic of section 2 implies the existence of infinitely many sum rules satisfied by the OPE data in superbounded correlators. There are several complementary ways of understanding the sum rules, corresponding to the vertices of the triangle in figure 1. The sum rules arise by using the OPE on both sides of the dispersion relation (the first line of (2.9)). This leads to the Polyakov-Regge sum rules (2.40) labelled by position-space variables z, \bar{z} . It proves useful to expand these at small z, \bar{z} , where one finds that the sum rules can be labelled by double-trace operators (2.41). We will see that if we work in Mellin space, the same set of sum rules can be formally derived by combining the Mellin-space dispersion relation with the ‘Polyakov conditions’ which say $M(s, t) = \partial M(s, t) = 0$ at double-trace locations. We would like to stress that all of these sum rules are a consequence of nothing more than crossing symmetry and unitarity.²⁰ Indeed, they can all be derived by starting from the standard crossing equation in position space and applying suitable linear functionals to it. In other words, one should not think of the Polyakov condition as a new constraint on conformal field theories but rather as a useful way of organizing the existing constraints of crossing symmetry.

We will now discuss the sum rules in more detail, and use them to further illustrate the equivalence of the above approaches.

3.1 Generalities

To simplify the discussion, we will assume that $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is u -channel superbounded in this entire section. The assumption of superboundedness is not entirely unphysical. Perhaps the simplest example is the four-point function of a complex scalar field $\langle \phi \bar{\phi} \phi \bar{\phi} \rangle$. This

¹⁹This is analogous to the fact that $\int \frac{ds'}{s' - s} P_J(s')$ commutes with the Legendre differential equation, where $s = \cos \theta$. The polynomial solution $P_J(s)$ turns into the non-polynomial solution $Q_J(s)$ to the same equation.

²⁰This section also assumes superboundedness. Unitarity guarantees just boundedness, used in section 4.

correlator is u-channel superbounded provided the lightest operator in the $\phi \times \phi$ OPE has $\Delta_0 > 1$.²¹ Supersymmetry also provides many examples [63, 64].

All sum rules covered in this paper can be obtained by acting with suitable linear functionals on the position-space crossing equation

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t(z, \bar{z}). \quad (3.1)$$

Given a functional ω which commutes with the OPE sums, we obtain the sum rule

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \omega[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \omega[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t]. \quad (3.2)$$

As discussed in [37] and reviewed around (2.41), the functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s$, $\beta_{n,\ell}^s$, $\alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^t$ are a basis for the space of functionals which commute with OPE sums in superbounded correlators. The sum rules arising from these basis functionals are particularly interesting because they automatically suppress the contribution of double-twist operators. Indeed, the duality equations (2.19) imply that each of the basis functionals has double zeros as a function of Δ on almost all s- and t-channel double-twist blocks. This property makes these functionals ideally suited for studying holographic CFTs since in the large- c limit, they directly constrain single-trace operators. We will discuss applications to holographic CFTs in a companion paper.

We will often be interested in correlators invariant under switching the s- and t-channels (those where the u-channel OPE only contains primaries of even spin). In that case, the crossing equation takes the form

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} [G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) - G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^t(z, \bar{z})] = 0, \quad (3.3)$$

and the complete set of sum rules consists of

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \alpha_{n,\ell}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0, \quad \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \beta_{n,\ell}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0, \quad (3.4)$$

for $n, \ell \in \mathbb{N}$, where we introduced the notations

$$\alpha_{n,\ell} = \alpha_{n,\ell}^s - \alpha_{n,\ell}^t, \quad \beta_{n,\ell} = \beta_{n,\ell}^s - \beta_{n,\ell}^t. \quad (3.5)$$

3.2 Free theory examples

To make the discussion more concrete, let us apply the basis functionals to some simple correlators. Arguably the simplest correlator is the s-channel identity

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = G_{0,0}^s(z, \bar{z}) = (z\bar{z})^{-\Delta_{\phi}}. \quad (3.6)$$

This is realized as the correlator $\langle \phi_1 \bar{\phi}_1 \phi_2 \bar{\phi}_2 \rangle$ in the theory of two copies of complex scalar mean field theory. $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is superbounded provided $\Delta_{\phi} > 1/2$. The s-channel OPE contains only the identity block, and the t-channel OPE only double-twist blocks

$$G_{0,0}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell}, \ell}^t(z, \bar{z}), \quad (3.7)$$

²¹The correlator goes as $(z\bar{z})^{-\Delta_0/2}$ in the u-channel Euclidean OPE limit, and the u-channel Regge limit is bounded in the OPE limit by positivity of the s-channel OPE.

where $q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}}$ are known functions of d and Δ_ϕ [65]. Let us apply the basis functionals to this equation and use (2.19). The validity of the resulting sum rules is equivalent to the following action of the basis on the identity block

$$\alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{0,0}^s] = 0, \quad \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{0,0}^s] = 0, \quad \alpha_{n,\ell}^t[G_{0,0}^s] = q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}}, \quad \beta_{n,\ell}^t[G_{0,0}^s] = 0. \quad (3.8)$$

The actions on $G_{0,0}^t$ follow by switching $s \leftrightarrow t$ everywhere. These formulas can be explicitly verified from the description of the basis functionals as contour integrals (2.26). For example $\beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{0,0}^s] = \beta_{n,\ell}^t[G_{0,0}^s] = 0$ follows immediately by deforming the \bar{w} contour in (2.26) to the right, where we encounter no singularity and the integral thus vanishes. It follows that the Polyakov-Regge block of the identity operator is equal to the identity conformal block

$$P_{0,0}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) = G_{0,0}^s(z, \bar{z}), \quad P_{0,0}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) = G_{0,0}^t(z, \bar{z}). \quad (3.9)$$

We note in passing that it also immediately follows from (2.19) that the Polyakov-Regge blocks identically vanish to the second order around double-twist dimensions

$$P_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) = \partial_\Delta P_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) = 0, \quad P_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) = \partial_\Delta P_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) = 0 \quad (3.10)$$

for all $n, \ell \in \mathbb{N}$.

For a less trivial example, we will now consider the four-point function $\langle \mathcal{O}\bar{\mathcal{O}}\mathcal{O}\bar{\mathcal{O}} \rangle$, where $\mathcal{O} = \phi^2$ with ϕ a free complex scalar in $d = 4$, so that $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}} = 2$. This correlator has a disconnected part, equal to $G_{0,0}^s + G_{0,0}^t$, and a connected part. We will focus on the connected part, which is proportional to

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \frac{1}{uv}. \quad (3.11)$$

$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is superbounded and $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetric. The conformal block expansion consists of a single family of twist-two primaries

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{J=0}^{\infty} a_J G_{J+2,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{J=0}^{\infty} a_J G_{J+2,J}^t(z, \bar{z}), \quad (3.12)$$

where $a_J = \frac{(J!)^2}{(2J)!}$. Note that the whole family lies below the double-twist threshold. The $J = 2$ primary is the stress-tensor. If we apply the basis functionals to this equation, we find the following sum rules satisfied by the coefficients a_J

$$\sum_{J=0}^{\infty} a_J \alpha_{n,\ell}[G_{J+2,J}^s] = 0, \quad \sum_{J=0}^{\infty} a_J \beta_{n,\ell}[G_{J+2,J}^s] = 0. \quad (3.13)$$

This is a toy version of the idea that the basis functionals directly constrain the single-trace operators in holographic CFTs.²² Let us consider the sum rule coming from $\beta_{0,0}$. This functional has the following integral representation

$$\beta_{0,0}[\mathcal{G}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{4(w + \bar{w} - 1)}{(\bar{w} - w)^2} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (3.14)$$

²²We can think of \mathcal{O} as a single-trace operator. After we apply any of the basis functionals to the crossing equation for $\langle \mathcal{O}\bar{\mathcal{O}}\mathcal{O}\bar{\mathcal{O}} \rangle$, the disconnected part drops out by the above arguments, and we are left with a sum rule for the ‘single-trace’ operators of twist two.

We can explicitly evaluate $\beta_{0,0}[G_{J+2,J}^s]$ by picking the residues at $w = \bar{w} = 0$, finding

$$\beta_{0,0}[G_{J+2,J}^s] = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{3} & \text{for } J = 0 \\ -4 & \text{for } J = 2 \\ 0 & \text{for } J \neq 0, 2, \end{cases} \quad (3.15)$$

so the sum rule is satisfied since $a_0 = 1$ and $a_2 = 1/6$. Similarly, we consider $\alpha_{0,0}$, which takes the form

$$\alpha_{0,0}[\mathcal{G}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{2(w + \bar{w} - 1)}{(\bar{w} - w)^2} \left\{ 4 + \log \left[\frac{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^4} \right] \right\} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (3.16)$$

With some more work, we can evaluate

$$\alpha_{0,0}[G_{J+2,J}^s] = \begin{cases} -\frac{2}{9} & \text{for } J = 0 \\ 2 & \text{for } J = 1 \\ -\frac{43}{15} & \text{for } J = 2 \\ \frac{2(-1)^J(2J+2)!}{(J-2)J(J+3)((J+1)!)^2} & \text{for } J > 2, \end{cases} \quad (3.17)$$

so that the $\alpha_{0,0}$ sum rule holds thanks to the identity

$$\sum_{J=3}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^J(2J+1)}{(J-2)J(J+1)(J+3)} = -\frac{3}{40}. \quad (3.18)$$

This example illustrates the general phenomenon that the sum rules considered in this paper converge as inverse power-laws at large Δ and J . This is in contrast with the sum rules coming from equating a pair of Euclidean OPEs at a fixed z, \bar{z} , which converge exponentially fast. This difference is due to the fact that functionals such as $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$ probe the u-channel OPE and Regge limits, where the exponential convergence of the s- and t-channel OPEs becomes arbitrarily slow.

3.3 Generating functionals

The discussion of section 2.3 makes it clear that it is natural to combine the basis functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s$, $\beta_{n,\ell}^s$, $\alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^t$ to the following ‘generating’ functionals

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{s|u} &= \sum_{n,\ell} \left[G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t(z, \bar{z}) \alpha_{n,\ell}^t + \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t(z, \bar{z}) \beta_{n,\ell}^t \right] \\ \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} &= \sum_{n,\ell} \left[G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) \alpha_{n,\ell}^s + \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) \beta_{n,\ell}^s \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (3.19)$$

$\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{s|u}$ is the linear functional obtained by applying the integral transform $\Omega^{s|u}$ defined in (2.20), followed by evaluating the result at z, \bar{z} . Similarly for $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}$. Equation (2.24) then implies

$$\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{s|u} + \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} = \text{ev}_{z,\bar{z}}, \quad (3.20)$$

where $\text{ev}_{z,\bar{z}}$ is the functional which evaluates a superbounded function at z, \bar{z} . This identity demonstrates the functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ lead to a complete set of sum rules in the following sense. Suppose we are given a putative set of s-channel and t-channel OPE data $\{(\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, a_{\mathcal{O}})\}_{\mathcal{O}}, \{(\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, a_{\mathcal{P}})\}_{\mathcal{P}}$, both of which define a superbounded correlator. Then this OPE data satisfies the crossing equation (3.1) for all z, \bar{z} if and only if it satisfies the sum rules (3.2), where ω ranges over all $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$.

Consider now the sum rule obtained by applying $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}$

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} [G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} [G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t]. \quad (3.21)$$

This sum rule suppresses all the t-channel double-twist operators because from (3.19) we see that $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} [G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ has double zeros as a function of Δ at $\Delta = 2\Delta_{\phi} + 2n + J$. On the other hand, the s-channel double-twists are not suppressed because $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} [G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+J,J}^s] = G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+J,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) \neq 0$. We can suppress also the s-channel double-twists with $n > 0$ by taking the $z \rightarrow 0$ limit. This is allowed because the sums over \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P} in (3.21) converge uniformly in z in a neighbourhood of $z = 0$, thanks to the discussion around equation (2.25).

It can be helpful to give an alternative definition of the sum rule (3.21). Recall from eqs. (2.35)–(2.36) that the α, β functionals describe the series expansion of Polyakov-Regge blocks, which are the dispersive transform (2.34) of blocks. Thus the $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}$ sum rule (3.21) states the equality between dispersion relations and s-channel OPE (see also (2.40))

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) - \iint du' dv' K(u, v; u', v') \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(w, \bar{w})] \right] \\ = \sum_{\mathcal{P}} a_{\mathcal{P}} \iint du' dv' K(v, u; v', u') \text{dDisc}_t[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{P}}, J_{\mathcal{P}}}^t(w, \bar{w})]. \end{aligned} \quad (3.22)$$

From this perspective, the reason why each summand admits an expansion in z^n and $z^n \log(z)$ is because the dispersion integral cancels all the non-integer powers from $G_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z})$. In practice, since the functional action is analytic in Δ (this is clear from the $C_- \times C_+$ contour integral), the coefficient of a given integer power of z may be computed by starting with Δ large enough that $G_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z})$ can be neglected, and then analytically continuing in Δ . This is further described in appendix D.

Thus, let us define the functional B_v^s as the coefficient of $\log(z)$ in the small- z expansion of $\Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}$, with $\bar{z} = 1 - v$ fixed

$$B_v^s = \Omega_{z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}|_{(\log z)z^0}. \quad (3.23)$$

We can use (3.19) to give an expansion of B_v^s in the basis functionals

$$B_v^s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} (1-v)^{-\Delta_{\phi}} k_{\Delta_{\phi}+\ell}(1-v) \beta_{0,\ell}^s, \quad (3.24)$$

where $k_h(z)$ is the 1D block

$$k_h(z) = z^h {}_2F_1(h, h; 2h; z), \quad (3.25)$$

and we used

$$G_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) \sim z^{\frac{\Delta-J}{2}-\Delta_\phi} \bar{z}^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\frac{\Delta+J}{2}}(\bar{z}) \quad \text{as } z \rightarrow 0. \quad (3.26)$$

The superscript s reminds us that B_v^s is a linear combination of β^s functionals. It follows that $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ has double zeros on all $n > 0$ double-twist dimensions and simple zeros on the $n = 0$ ones, with slope given by $(1-v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi+\ell}(1-v)$. $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ has double zeros on all double-twist dimensions. By expanding $K_B(u, v; u', v')$ in (2.21) at small u , we get a representation of B_v^s acting on a general superbounded function $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ as a contour integral

$$B_v^s[\mathcal{G}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{(\bar{w} - w)(u' - v' - v)}{[v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}), \quad (3.27)$$

where as usual $u' = w\bar{w}$, $v' = (1-w)(1-\bar{w})$ and C_- , C_+ wrap the left, right branch cut respectively. More precisely, the oriented simple curve C_- must encircle the cut $(-\infty, 0]$ to its left but not the roots of the quadratic polynomial $p = v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2$ (as a function of w), which should be on its right. Similarly, C_+ must wrap the cut $[1, \infty)$ to its right but not the roots of p as a function of \bar{w} . This can be achieved by wrapping both contours within a distance $\epsilon > 0$ from the cuts, as long as v is away from the negative real axis.²³

This argument shows that B_v^s is a swappable functional (for superbounded correlators) as long as v is on the first sheet and away from $v \in (-\infty, 0]$. In fact, $B_v^s[\mathcal{G}]$ as a function of v is holomorphic away from $v \in (-\infty, 0]$ for any superbounded \mathcal{G} . Expansion of B_v^s in the basis functionals in equation (3.24) supports these conclusions, since the expansion coefficients $(1-v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi+\ell}(1-v)$ are indeed holomorphic for $v \in \mathbb{C} \setminus (-\infty, 0]$.

It is useful to have an integral representation of $B_v^s[\mathcal{G}]$ which manifests the double zeros on s- and t-channel double-twist conformal blocks. Such representation can be derived either by expanding (3.22) or by closing both w and \bar{w} contours in (3.27) onto the same branch cut of $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$. This argument is just a special case of the contour deformation explained at the end of section 2.3, and in more detail in appendix A.2. Suppose $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ is single-valued around s-channel. Closing both contours onto the branch cut $w, \bar{w} \in (-\infty, 0]$, we find, using special properties of the kernel, that the integral depends only on $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]$ and only the region $\sqrt{v'} \geq \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{v}$ contributes

$$B_v^s[\mathcal{G}] = \int_v^\infty dv' \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2} du' \frac{u' - v' - v}{\pi^2 [v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]. \quad (3.28)$$

Similarly, if $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ is single-valued around t-channel, we can close both contours onto the cut $w, \bar{w} \in [1, \infty)$ to find an integral depending on $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]$ over the region $\sqrt{u'} \geq \sqrt{v'} + \sqrt{v}$

$$B_v^s[\mathcal{G}] = \int_v^\infty du' \int_0^{(\sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{v})^2} dv' \frac{u' - v' - v}{\pi^2 [v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]. \quad (3.29)$$

²³To see this, it is enough to check that if w, \bar{w} are both real such that $w < 0$ and $\bar{w} > 1$, then both roots of p as a function of v are real and nonpositive. Denoting the roots $v_{1,2}$, we have $v_1 + v_2 = 2(u' + v') < 0$ and $v_1 v_2 = (u' - v')^2 \geq 0$, so $v_1, v_2 \leq 0$.

A few comments are in order. Firstly, the polynomial in the denominator factors as

$$\begin{aligned} v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2 &= [u' - (\sqrt{v} + \sqrt{v'})^2][u' - (\sqrt{v} - \sqrt{v'})^2] \\ &= [v' - (\sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u'})^2][v' - (\sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u'})^2]. \end{aligned} \quad (3.30)$$

Therefore, the polynomial is manifestly positive in the integration regions above. The polynomial vanishes on the integration boundaries at $\sqrt{v'} = \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{v}$ and $\sqrt{u'} = \sqrt{v'} + \sqrt{v}$. Thus in fact the integrals as written are divergent at this boundary and need to be regularized, since $\int_0 x^{-3/2} dx = \infty$. The original definition (3.27) is equivalent to cutting off the u' integral in (3.28) at $u' = (\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2 - \epsilon$, and throwing away the $\epsilon^{-1/2}$ divergent term as $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$, and similarly for (3.29). The integrals in (3.28) and (3.29) should be interpreted as being regularized in that fashion.

Equations (3.28) and (3.29) make the structure of double zeros of $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ and $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ manifest since

$$\begin{aligned} \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s(u', v')] &= 2 \sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi) \right] G_{\Delta,J}^s(u', v') \\ \text{dDisc}_t[G_{\Delta,J}^t(u', v')] &= 2 \sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi) \right] G_{\Delta,J}^t(u', v'). \end{aligned} \quad (3.31)$$

To evaluate $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, we can use (3.28). The integral converges as long as $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$ and diverges at $u' = 0$ otherwise. Thus, the integration leads to a simple pole $(\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi)^{-1}$, which combines with the double zero of $\sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi)]$ to make a simple zero, in agreement with the expansion (3.24), which only contains $\beta_{0,\ell}^s$. Similarly, we use (3.29) to evaluate $B_v^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$. The argument is the same except in this case the factor $u' - v' - v$ in the numerator suppresses the divergence at $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + J$ and we find double zeros also on the $n = 0$ double-twist family, as expected. We stress that while (3.28) and (3.29) diverge on conformal blocks with small $\Delta < 2\Delta_\phi$, the original definition (3.27) is finite on all physical conformal blocks. Since (3.27) is analytic in Δ , we can compute the functional in general by analytically continuing (3.28) and (3.29).

Expressions such as (3.28) and (3.29) will be very useful later to diagnose positivity of the functional actions on conformal blocks. Positivity will follow from positivity of the integrand. In the present case, positivity is obscured by the need to regularize the integrals, but luckily this issue will go away when we deal with physical (non-superbounded) correlators.

3.4 The Polyakov condition follows from crossing symmetry

Reference [49] obtained interesting sum rules on OPE data by imposing the ‘Polyakov condition’ in Mellin space. After quickly reviewing their argument, we will show that the resulting sum rule is equivalent to the sum rules arising from applying B_v^s to the crossing equation.

The argument of [49] starts by explaining that if $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is a nonperturbative CFT correlator, then we expect the Mellin amplitude $M(s, t)$ to vanish at $s = 2\Delta_\phi$. Indeed, if $M(2\Delta_\phi, t) \neq 0$, the Mellin representation (2.42) would cause the s-channel OPE of $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ to contain terms $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$, due to the double pole of $\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2$. Nonperturbative

correlators can only contain genuine conformal blocks and not their Δ -derivatives, hence $M(2\Delta_\phi, t) = 0$.²⁴ The next step is to use this constraint on the l.h.s. of the Mellin-space dispersion relation, as written in (2.53). This gives the following family of sum rules on the OPE data,²⁵ parametrized by t ,

$$-\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}'} a_{\mathcal{O}'} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, 2\Delta_\phi), \quad (3.32)$$

where $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta, J}(s, t) = \mathcal{P}_{\Delta, J}^{s|u}(s, t) = \mathcal{P}_{\Delta, J}^{t|u}(t, s)$ is the Polyakov-Regge block given by equation (2.49), which we reproduce here:

$$\mathcal{P}_{\Delta, J}(s, t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta, J}^m(t + s - \tau - 2m)}{s - \tau - 2m}. \quad (3.33)$$

We claim that the sum rule (3.32) is nothing but the Mellin transform (with respect to v) of the sum rules arising from B_v^s

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_v^s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = \sum_{\mathcal{O}'} a_{\mathcal{O}'} B_v^s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}^t]. \quad (3.34)$$

Intuitively, it is clear that the Polyakov condition and B_v^s encode the same constraint. Indeed, B_v^s is obtained by expanding the position-space dispersion relation around $u = 0$ and keeping the leading term proportional to $\log u$. This term arises precisely from the double-twist terms $\partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_\phi + \ell, \ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$ in the Polyakov-Regge blocks.

To genuinely derive (3.32) from (3.34), let us define the functional \hat{B}_t^s as the Mellin transform of functional B_v^s

$$\hat{B}_t^s = \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \int_0^\infty \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}} B_v^s. \quad (3.35)$$

We claim that

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{B}_t^s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] &= \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t) \\ \hat{B}_t^s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}^t] &= -\mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, 2\Delta_\phi), \end{aligned} \quad (3.36)$$

i.e. the Polyakov condition (3.32) is precisely the action of the \hat{B}_t^s functional on the position-space crossing equation.

Let us illustrate the equivalence (3.36) by comparing the structure of zeros on double trace blocks. Recall from (2.46) that $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta, J}^m(t)$ has double zeros as a function of Δ at all double-twist dimensions $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + J$. It follows that for generic t , the term $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, 2\Delta_\phi)$ on the r.h.s. of (3.32) has double zeros on all double-trace dimensions $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'} = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + J_{\mathcal{O}'}$. On the other hand, the term $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t)$ on the l.h.s. contains factor $2\Delta_\phi - \tau_{\mathcal{O}} - 2m$ in the denominator. For $m = 0$, this extra pole combines with the double zero of $\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^m$ in the numerator to give a simple zero on the $n = 0$ double-twist. In

²⁴The full argument is more involved since $s = 2\Delta_\phi$ is an essential singularity of $M(s, t)$, but the conclusion remains unchanged.

²⁵We denote the t -channel primaries by \mathcal{O}' rather than \mathcal{P} to avoid the clash of notation with $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta, J}$.

other words, the functional which leads to (3.32) is a linear combination of $\beta_{0,\ell}^s$ for $\ell \in \mathbb{N}$, which is also what we got for B_v^s . We can apply the Mellin transform to (3.24) term by term to find the expansion of \hat{B}_t^s in the dual basis

$$\hat{B}_t^s = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} b_{\ell}(t) \beta_{0,\ell}^s, \quad (3.37)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} b_{\ell}(t) &= \frac{1}{2} \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}} (1-v)^{-\Delta_{\phi}} k_{\Delta_{\phi}+\ell}(1-v) \\ &= \frac{\Gamma(2\Delta_{\phi} + 2\ell)}{2\Gamma(\Delta_{\phi})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_{\phi} + \ell)^2} {}_3F_2\left(-\ell, \Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}, \ell + 2\Delta_{\phi} - 1; \Delta_{\phi}, \Delta_{\phi}; 1\right). \end{aligned} \quad (3.38)$$

It is now easy to check (3.36) to the second order around all double-trace dimensions using (3.37). Indeed, we have [60]

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,\ell}^0(t) &= -\sin^2\left[\frac{\pi}{2}(\tau - 2\Delta_{\phi})\right] \frac{2\left(\frac{\tau}{2}\right)_{\ell}^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{\tau}{2} - \Delta_{\phi} + 1\right)^2 \Gamma(\tau + 2\ell)}{\pi^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{\tau}{2} + \ell\right)^4} \\ &\quad \times {}_3F_2\left(-\ell, \Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}, \ell + \tau - 1; \frac{\tau}{2}, \frac{\tau}{2}; 1\right) \end{aligned} \quad (3.39)$$

and so $\partial_{\Delta}^2 \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,\ell}^0(t)|_{\Delta=2\Delta_{\phi}+\ell} = -2b_{\ell}(t)$, which implies

$$\mathcal{P}_{\Delta,\ell}(2\Delta_{\phi}, t) = b_{\ell}(t)(\Delta - 2\Delta_{\phi} - \ell) + O((\Delta - 2\Delta_{\phi} - \ell)^2), \quad (3.40)$$

in agreement with (3.37). Since (3.32) and $-\hat{B}_t^s$ have the same expansions into the functional basis, they are identical.

We can now adress the puzzle stated at the head of this subsection. If [49] derived the sum rule (3.32) by assuming that $M(s, t)$ vanishes at $s = 2\Delta_{\phi}$, and we derived the sum rule (3.34) using only crossing symmetry. How can the resulting sum rules be the same?

The resolution is that the sum rules (3.32) and (3.34) hold whether $M(s, t)$ vanishes at $s = 2\Delta_{\phi}$ or not. This must be true because, as we have shown, the sum rules follow by applying appropriate linear functionals to the position-space crossing equation, without assuming anything about the OPE spectrum. This may sound surprising: wasn't the sum rule (3.32) derived precisely from assuming $M(2\Delta_{\phi}, t) = 0$? To understand what is going on, let us derive the sum rule (3.32) in the case that $M(2\Delta_{\phi}, t)$ does not vanish. $M(2\Delta_{\phi}, t) \neq 0$ is equivalent to saying that the s-channel OPE contains some terms of the form $\partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+\ell,\ell}^s$. So let us write the s-channel OPE of \mathcal{G} as follows

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} c_{\ell} \partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+\ell,\ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \sum_{\mathcal{O}}' a_{\mathcal{O}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}), \quad (3.41)$$

where the primed sum runs over all OPE contributions other than $\partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+\ell,\ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$. For the Mellin representation (2.42) to correctly reproduce this OPE, we must have

$$M(2\Delta_{\phi}, t) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{c_{\ell}}{2} \partial_{\Delta}^2 \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,\ell}^0(t)|_{\Delta=2\Delta_{\phi}+\ell} = - \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} c_{\ell} b_{\ell}(t). \quad (3.42)$$

On the other hand, if we repeat the derivation of the Mellin-space dispersion relation of section 2.5, we find

$$M(2\Delta_\phi, t) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}}' a_{\mathcal{O}} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t) + \sum_{\mathcal{O}'} a_{\mathcal{O}'} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, 2\Delta_\phi), \quad (3.43)$$

where the s-channel sum does not include the $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell, \ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$ contributions since those are on the inside of the contour in (2.56). By equating the r.h.s. of (3.42) and (3.43), we arrive at the sum rule

$$-\sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} c_\ell b_\ell(t) - \sum_{\mathcal{O}}' a_{\mathcal{O}} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}'} a_{\mathcal{O}'} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, 2\Delta_\phi). \quad (3.44)$$

But this is equivalent to the original sum rule (3.32) thanks to the simple zeros of $\mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(2\Delta_\phi, t)$ on the leading-twist family, i.e. eq. (3.40). In summary, the real meaning of the Polyakov condition is not the constraint $M(2\Delta_\phi, t) = 0$ but rather the equality of two independent ways of evaluating $M(2\Delta_\phi, t)$, one using the dispersion relation (eq. (3.43)) and the other directly the s-channel OPE ((3.42)). This is manifest in (3.22).

Note that a simple object with $M(2\Delta_\phi, t) \neq 0$ for which the sum rule (3.32) holds is the Polyakov-Regge block of an individual ‘single-trace’ operator. In theories that are close to mean field theory, the sum rule thus relates anomalous dimensions of $n = 0$ double-trace operators to the single-trace primaries that can be exchanged, which is one way that the Polyakov conditions are often (correctly) used, see for example [51, 66, 67]. Of course, to *interpret* the coefficient of $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell, \ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$ as the anomalous dimension of a double-trace operator, it is necessary to assume that the spectrum contains no unexpected near-degenerate operators (or that we know the full set, in case we have a mixing matrix). One may refer to this assumption as elastic unitarity.²⁶ Our point here is that the sum rule (3.32) holds regardless of that assumption.

A technical comment is in order. We did not in fact demonstrate that \hat{B}_t^s are valid functionals, i.e. that they satisfy the swapping condition with OPE in superbounded correlators. They are infinite combinations of the functionals B_v^s , which, as explained above, are valid for $v \in \mathbb{C} \setminus (-\infty, 0]$. This is made explicit by the position-space formula (3.27) since the contours can be placed in a region where both s- and t-channel OPEs converge exponentially fast.²⁷ On the other hand, to define \hat{B}_t^s through (3.35), we need to integrate v all the way to $v = 0$, i.e. arbitrarily close to the forbidden region $v \leq 0$, which is potentially problematic because it forces the $C_- \times C_+$ contour to the boundary of the region of OPE convergence. In the rest of this paper, we will mostly use the position-space functionals such as B_v^s , and so will not need to worry about this issue. It would be interesting to study the swappability of \hat{B}_t directly by using its representation as a position-space integral using the methods of [68].²⁸

²⁶We thank the authors of [49] for suggesting this name.

²⁷Except for $z, \bar{z} \rightarrow \infty$, where the swapping condition holds thanks to superboundedness of $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$.

²⁸See appendix C for the position-space representation of a close cousin of \hat{B}_t^s .

3.5 General Mellin-space sum rules

The previous subsection discussed the simplest example of the Polyakov condition, associated with $M(2\Delta_\phi, t)$. The full set of Polyakov conditions similarly comes from²⁹

$$M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t) \quad \text{and} \quad \partial_s M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t), \quad \text{where} \quad n \in \mathbb{N}. \quad (3.45)$$

Thanks to the factor $\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2$ in the Mellin representation, these quantities are directly computable from the s-channel OPE. Indeed, $M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t)$ only receives contributions from terms $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2m+\ell, \ell}^s$ with $m \leq n$. Similarly, $\partial_s M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t)$ only comes from terms $G_{2\Delta_\phi+2m+\ell, \ell}^s$ with $m \leq n$ and $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2m+\ell, \ell}^s$ with $m < n$.

Exactly as in the previous subsection, the corresponding Polyakov-Mellin sum rules can be derived by equating the prediction of the s-channel OPE with the prediction of the dispersion relation (2.53), for each of the above quantities. As in the above, we get correct sum rules by setting $M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t) = 0$ and $\partial_s M(2\Delta_\phi + 2n, t) = 0$ on the l.h.s. of the dispersion relation, provided we include exact double-twist operators (if present in the theory) on the r.h.s. . As manifest in (3.22), this is because the Ω sum rules automatically subtract the Euclidean OPE. Specifically, to derive the sum rules corresponding to all Polyakov conditions, we expand the generating functional $\Omega_{z, \bar{z}}^{t|u}$ at small $u = z\bar{z}$ and keep the coefficient of u^n or $u^n \log(u)$. This yields a functional whose Mellin transform with respect to v gives the Polyakov-Mellin sum rule when applied to the crossing equation. The main conclusion remains the same. All of the stated sum rules follow from crossing symmetry and superboundedness alone, irrespective of the detailed structure of the double-trace spectrum of the OPEs.

A general Mellin-space sum rule can be obtained by formally taking the two-variable Mellin transform of the position-space equality between the Euclidean OPE and Polyakov-Regge expansion, i.e. (3.22). The sum rule thus looks as follows

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(s, t) - \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}(s, t) \right] = \sum_{\mathcal{O}'} a_{\mathcal{O}'} \mathcal{P}_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}'}, J_{\mathcal{O}'}}(t, s), \quad (3.46)$$

where $G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(s, t)$ stands for the Mellin transform of the s-channel conformal block.³⁰ For Δ generic, $G_{\Delta, J}^s(s, t)$ has double zeros as a function of s at $s = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n$. The Polyakov conditions are precisely the sum rule (3.46) expanded to the second order around each $s = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n$. It would be interesting to study for what values of s and t (3.46) is a convergent sum rule (i.e. comes from a swappable functional).

3.6 Symmetry under $s \leftrightarrow t$ and $t \leftrightarrow u$

Finally, let us comment on situations where some of the external operators in $\langle \phi_1 \phi_2 \phi_3 \phi_4 \rangle$ are identical. If $\phi_1 = \phi_3$ or $\phi_2 = \phi_4$, the u-channel OPE contains only primaries of even spin, and thus the correlator is $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetric

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \mathcal{G}(1 - z, 1 - \bar{z}). \quad (3.47)$$

²⁹These are all the s-channel Polyakov conditions. Non $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetric correlators also have an independent set of t-channel Polyakov conditions associated with $M(s, 2\Delta_\phi + 2n)$ and $\partial_t M(s, 2\Delta_\phi + 2n)$.

³⁰Explicit expressions for $G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(s, t)$ appear in [46, 60].

In this case, the complete set of sum rules in the superbounded setting consists of $\alpha_{n,\ell} = \alpha_{n,\ell}^s - \alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell} = \beta_{n,\ell}^s - \beta_{n,\ell}^t$. The sum rule coming from applying B_v^s to the s=t crossing equation takes the form

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_v[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0, \quad (3.48)$$

where the functional B_v is defined by

$$B_v[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] = B_v^s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] - B_v^s[\mathcal{G}(1-w, 1-\bar{w})]. \quad (3.49)$$

From (3.24), we find the expansion of B_v in the functional basis

$$B_v = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} (1-v)^{-\Delta_{\phi}} k_{\Delta_{\phi}+\ell} (1-v) (\beta_{0,\ell}^s - \beta_{0,\ell}^t). \quad (3.50)$$

The contour representation of B_v follows from (3.27)

$$\begin{aligned} B_v[\mathcal{G}] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{2(\bar{w}-w)(u'-v')}{[v^2 - 2(u'+v')v + (u'-v')^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \\ &= \int_v^{\infty} du' \int_0^{(\sqrt{u'}-\sqrt{v})^2} dv' \frac{2(u'-v')}{\pi^2 [v^2 - 2(u'+v')v + (u'-v')^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')], \end{aligned} \quad (3.51)$$

where we used the fact that the contour $C_- \times C_+$ is invariant under $(w, \bar{w}) \mapsto (1-\bar{w}, 1-w)$. The vanishing of (3.48) is immediate on that contour due to symmetry reasons.

Now suppose that $\phi_1 = \phi_2$ or $\phi_3 = \phi_4$, so that the s-channel OPE contains only primaries of even spin and thus the correlator is t ↔ u symmetric. The main difference between this and the s ↔ t symmetric situation is that now the basis functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s, \beta_{n,\ell}^s, \alpha_{n,\ell}^t, \beta_{n,\ell}^t$ do not satisfy any obvious relations.³¹ It may be tempting to throw out $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^s$ with odd ℓ since only even spin appears in the s-channel OPE. However, this would be a mistake because $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s], \beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ are generally nonvanishing even if ℓ is odd and J is even, and thus these functionals lead to nontrivial sum rules even if only even J appears in the s-channel.

Finally, suppose $\phi_1 = \phi_2 = \phi_3 = \phi_4$ and the correlator is thus fully symmetric. From the discussion so far, we know that in this case a complete set of functionals consists of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with ℓ both even and odd. In particular, $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with ℓ odd lead to sum rules with double zeros on all double-traces which can appear in the OPE. At the level of B_v , symmetry between the t- and u-channels is implemented as $v \leftrightarrow 1/v$, but B_v and $B_{1/v}$ still lead to independent sum rules. We can project onto the odd-spin basis functionals by defining

$$\tilde{B}_v = v^{\frac{\Delta_{\phi}}{2}} B_v - v^{-\frac{\Delta_{\phi}}{2}} B_{1/v}. \quad (3.52)$$

\tilde{B}_v has the expansion

$$\tilde{B}_v = \sum_{\ell \text{ odd}}^{\infty} v^{\frac{\Delta_{\phi}}{2}} (1-v)^{-\Delta_{\phi}} k_{\Delta_{\phi}+\ell} (1-v) \beta_{0,\ell}, \quad (3.53)$$

³¹In the s ↔ t-symmetric case, there are relations because we have $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s \sim -\alpha_{n,\ell}^t$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^s \sim -\beta_{n,\ell}^t$, where two functionals are equivalent if they lead to identical sum rules for s ↔ t symmetric correlators.

where we used

$$(1 - 1/v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi + \ell} (1 - 1/v) = (-1)^\ell v^{\Delta_\phi} (1 - v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi + \ell} (1 - v). \quad (3.54)$$

When we consider subtractions, the analogue of \tilde{B}_v will be used to prove that mean field theory saturates the upper bound on the twist gap. In Mellin space, t-u crossing symmetry is the statement $M(s, t) = M(s, 4\Delta_\phi - s - t)$. We can get the corresponding functionals by antisymmetrizing (3.46) under $t \leftrightarrow 4\Delta_\phi - s - t$. The conformal blocks $G_{\Delta_\phi, J_\phi}^s(s, t)$ for even J_ϕ then drop out from the l.h.s. . However, if we want to decompose the corresponding functional into $\alpha_{n, \ell}$ and $\beta_{n, \ell}$, we also need to keep track of the action on odd-spin blocks, for which the term $G_{\Delta_\phi, J_\phi}^s(s, t)$ does not drop out. In particular, this logic allows one to decompose the twist gap functional of [49] (their eq. (139)) into $\alpha_{n, \ell}$ and $\beta_{n, \ell}$. One finds that their functional contains $\alpha_{n, \ell}$ and $\beta_{n, \ell}$ for all n and all *odd* ℓ , as well as $\beta_{0, \ell}$ with $\ell = 2, 4, 6, \dots$. We omit the details. In section 6.2, we will exhibit a candidate for a twist gap extremal functional valid for any d and Δ_ϕ which only contains $\alpha_{n, \ell}$ and $\beta_{n, \ell}$ with $n = 0$.

Finally, we should mention that imposing symmetry between channels in the superbounded case is rather unphysical. Indeed, we are not aware of any superbounded, $s \leftrightarrow t \leftrightarrow u$ -symmetric correlator. The main purpose of this subsection was to set the stage for analogous constructions including subtractions in the following sections.

4 Subtractions

In the rest of this paper, we overcome the remaining obstacle allowing us to apply analytic functionals to generic correlators: the fact that they are generally “only” bounded, rather than superbounded, in the u-channel Regge limit. This will force us to introduce subtractions. For conciseness of notation, we will focus on four-point functions of identical scalars, the generalization being straightforward.

The basic idea of subtraction is to replace a correlator with a related object that is better-behaved in the Regge limit. For example, replacing the Mellin amplitude (or a flat-space S -matrix) in the following way:

$$M(s, t) \mapsto \frac{M(s, t)}{(s - s_1)(s - s_2)} \quad (4.1)$$

improves its fixed-u Regge behavior by $1/s^2$, i.e. two units of spin. Here $s_{1,2}$ are arbitrary subtraction points. Since $M(s, t)$ grows at most linearly in a unitary CFT, the quantity on the right-hand-side vanishes in the Regge limit and we can then apply dispersion relation logic to it, leading to what one would call a twice-subtracted dispersion relation.

As summarized in figure 7, analogous constructions exist in the three spaces considered in the paper. In position space, one can simply divide the correlator by powers of $1/u$ or $1/v$, or, alternatively, one may divide the kernel of the analytic functionals in (2.28) by powers of $1/(w - \bar{w})^2$:

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) \mapsto \frac{\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})}{u} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathcal{A}_{n, \ell}^s(w, \bar{w}) \mapsto \frac{\mathcal{A}_{n, \ell}^s(w, \bar{w})}{(w - \bar{w})^2}. \quad (4.2)$$

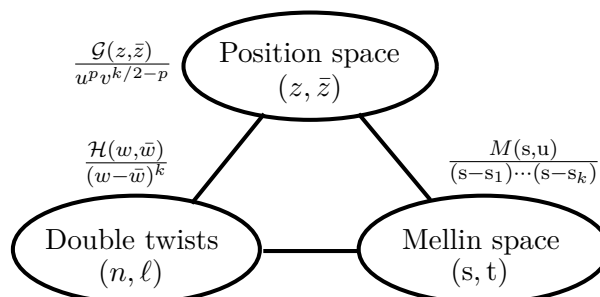


Figure 7. In each space a natural rescaling can be used to improve convergence in the u -channel Regge limit. Each of the shown rescalings leads to a k -times subtracted dispersion relation. Approaches can be combined.

Either of these three substitutions converts a superbounded sum rule into one which is valid in an arbitrary CFT. Every sum rule can be expanded in a unique way in the dual basis consisting of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$. Demanding that the sum rule is subtracted, i.e. valid in arbitrary CFT, restricts the allowed linear combinations.

In this section we discuss respective advantages and interrelations between these approaches. We begin by introducing notation for the Regge behavior of a given functional.

4.1 Function spaces and u -channel growth

Let us denote the doubly cut plane where the cross-ratios live as $\mathcal{R} = \mathbb{C} \setminus ((-\infty, 0] \cup [1, \infty))$. It will be important to classify functions on $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$ according to their growth (or decay) in the u -channel Regge and OPE limits $z, \bar{z} \rightarrow \infty$. We say that a function $F(z, \bar{z})$ is “bounded by spin- J ” in the u -channel if there exist positive constants R and A such that for all $(z, \bar{z}) \in \mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$ satisfying $|z| > R, |\bar{z}| > R$, we have

$$|F(z, \bar{z})| \leq A |z\bar{z}|^{\frac{J-1}{2}}. \quad (4.3)$$

This terminology comes from the fact that a u -channel block with spin- J , analytically continued to the u -channel Regge limit, behaves according to (4.3). For reference, let us recall that in Mellin space the u -channel Regge limit corresponds to s, t large with $s + t$ fixed. Spin- J behaviour translates to $M(s, t) = O(|s|^J)$ in this limit.

Let \mathcal{V}_J be the space of holomorphic functions on $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$ that are bounded by spin- J in the u -channel.³² Let us describe some example elements of \mathcal{V}_J for various J . Firstly, a physical four-point function \mathcal{G} is bounded in the u -channel Regge limit, so satisfies $\mathcal{G} \in \mathcal{V}_1$. Individual s - and t -channel blocks satisfy $G_{\Delta,J}^s, G_{\Delta,J}^t \in \mathcal{V}_{\frac{d}{2}-2\Delta_\phi+\epsilon}$ for any $\epsilon > 0$. In particular, in unitary theories, conformal blocks decay faster in the Regge limit than physical four-point functions. Note that this fails for u -channel conformal blocks since we have $G_{\Delta,J}^u(z, \bar{z}) = O(|z|^{J-1})$ in the u -channel Regge limit. U -channel exchange Witten diagrams of spin J belong to \mathcal{V}_J . On the other hand, s - and t -channel exchange diagrams

³²The spaces \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{U} defined in [37] can be written in terms of \mathcal{V}_J . The space of functions bounded by a constant in the u -channel is $\mathcal{V} = \mathcal{V}_1$. The space of Regge super-bounded functions is $\mathcal{U} = \cup_{J < 0} \mathcal{V}_J$.

for a generic choice of the 3-point couplings belong to \mathcal{V}_{J-1} . As we saw however, they can always be improved by contact diagrams to belong to $\mathcal{V}_{-\epsilon}$.

The space of functionals is dual to the space of functions. We say that a functional ω has spin- J decay or spin- J convergence (in the u-channel) if its action is well-defined on all functions in $\mathcal{V}_{J-\epsilon}$ with $\epsilon > 0$.

An important class of functionals (including all functionals considered in this paper) can be obtained via a contour integral against a kernel $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})$ in cross-ratio space

$$\omega[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (4.4)$$

where the contours C_- and C_+ wrap the left and right branch cuts respectively, see figure 4. A functional of this form has spin- J convergence if it obeys the scaling

$$\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = O(w^{-J-1}) \quad \text{as } w, \bar{w} \rightarrow \infty \text{ with fixed } w/\bar{w}, \quad (4.5)$$

and if, furthermore, it is a sufficiently nice function of w/\bar{w} . In practice, we want the functionals to be sufficiently nice that their action commutes with the s- and t-channel OPEs.³³

The functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$ defined in [37] all have spin-0 decay in the u-channel. For example, the kernel for $\beta_{0,0}$ is

$$\mathcal{H}_{\beta_{0,0}}(w, \bar{w}) = -\frac{4(1-w-\bar{w})}{(\bar{w}-w)^2} = O(w^{-1}) \quad \text{with fixed } w/\bar{w}. \quad (4.6)$$

This means that individual $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$ do not give valid sum rules for generic (non-superbounded) physical correlators of identical scalars. To obtain functionals which do lead to valid sum rules, we need kernels that decay with spin- J where $J > 1$. In practice, the “subtraction” constructions exemplified by (4.1)–(4.2) can only shift the spin by even integers, and so our functionals will have spin-2 convergence: we need two subtractions, but not more.

We will exhibit several classes of such functionals.

4.2 A simple positive sum rule

Independent of the subtraction logic, it is rather easy to write down examples of kernels \mathcal{H} that create spin-2 functionals. A particularly simple one is:

$$\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{1-w-\bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})}, \quad (4.7)$$

which satisfies $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = \mathcal{H}(\bar{w}, w)$ and $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = -\mathcal{H}(1-w, 1-\bar{w})$ and decays as spin-2 in the Regge limit. As we will now show, the corresponding functional is positive on blocks with $\Delta - J > 2\Delta_\phi$. Furthermore, it exhibits double zeros on each double-twist above the leading one, $\tau = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n$ with $n > 0$.

Some additional care is needed in deriving the sum rule coming from this functional. In the u-channel lightcone limit $w \rightarrow \infty$ with \bar{w} fixed, the kernel goes as $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) \sim w^{-1}$, in

³³We will not attempt to characterize the conditions on the function of w/\bar{w} in full generality. Instead, we will check that the integral (4.4) is well-defined in specific examples.

contrast with the $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ kernels which are all $O(w^{-3})$. A physical correlator $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ is bounded by 1 in this limit, but this is not enough to make the w integral converge — it goes as $\int dw/w$. The solution is to subtract the u-channel identity and apply the functional to $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1$. If w and \bar{w} are in opposite half-planes, the limit $w \rightarrow \infty$ with \bar{w} fixed is controlled by the u-channel OPE and we have $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1 = O(|w|^{-\tau_0/2})$, where $\tau_0 > 0$ is the u-channel twist gap. If w and \bar{w} are in the same half-plane, we are dealing with the light-cone limit on the second sheet. It is expected that this limit is controlled by the usual OPE, analytically continued to the second sheet, for operators up to the first twist accumulation point (see [69] for a heuristic argument). Under this technical assumption we have $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1 = O(|w|^{-\tau_0/2})$ also on the second sheet. We will make this assumption in the rest of this paper.

To derive the sum rule, we thus start from the identity

$$\iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{1 - w - \bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})} [\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1] = 0, \quad (4.8)$$

which follows since the integrand is antisymmetric under $(w, \bar{w}) \mapsto (1 - \bar{w}, 1 - w)$, while the contour is invariant under it. This will give us a sum rule upon inserting the s-channel OPE for \mathcal{G} .

To study positivity properties of this sum rule, it will be useful to first deform the contours to make manifest the double zeros on double-twist conformal blocks. We keep this discussion general since it will apply to other functionals defined by similar contour integrals. The idea is to wrap both w and \bar{w} contours tightly on the left branch cut, similar to the relation between the Ω transform and dispersion relation in section 2.3. Let us temporarily ignore the identity subtraction $\mathcal{G} - 1$ and consider (4.4), which becomes:

$$\omega[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] = \iint_{-\infty}^0 \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \text{Disc}_{\bar{w}} [\text{Disc}_w [\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]]. \quad (4.9)$$

In general, both $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})$ and $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ can have a nonzero discontinuity. To evaluate the discontinuity of a product, note that

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Disc}_w [f(w)g(w)] &= f(w + i\epsilon)g(w + i\epsilon) - f(w - i\epsilon)g(w - i\epsilon) \\ &= \text{Disc}_w [f(w)]g(w + i\epsilon) + f(w - i\epsilon)\text{Disc}_w [g(w)] \\ &= \text{Disc}_w [f(w)]g(w - i\epsilon) + f(w + i\epsilon)\text{Disc}_w [g(w)]. \end{aligned} \quad (4.10)$$

Taking the average of the last two lines, we get

$$\text{Disc}_w [f(w)g(w)] = \text{Disc}_w [f(w)] P_w[g(w)] + P_w[f(w)] \text{Disc}_w [g(w)], \quad (4.11)$$

where we defined

$$P_w[f(w)] = \frac{f(w + i\epsilon) + f(w - i\epsilon)}{2}. \quad (4.12)$$

The integral against $P_w[f(w)]$ is the principal value distribution, hence the notation P . Thus

$$\begin{aligned} \omega[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] = \iint_{-\infty}^0 \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \{ & P_{\bar{w}}[P_w[\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})]] \text{Disc}_{\bar{w}}[\text{Disc}_w[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]] \\ & + \text{Disc}_{\bar{w}}[P_w[\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})]] P_{\bar{w}}[\text{Disc}_w[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]] \\ & + P_{\bar{w}}[\text{Disc}_w[\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})]] \text{Disc}_{\bar{w}}[P_w[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]] \\ & + \text{Disc}_{\bar{w}}[\text{Disc}_w[\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})]] P_{\bar{w}}[P_w[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]] \}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.13)$$

Note that we assumed that $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})$ has no \bar{w} -singularities in \mathcal{R} when w is on the left-cut; this is clearly the case for \mathcal{H} in (4.7). The first line of (4.13) is what we're looking for: the double-discontinuity of \mathcal{G} . To get functionals with double-zeros on s-channel double-twists, we need all the other lines to cancel out.

Let us briefly recall how this happens for the $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ or $\beta_{n,\ell}$ functionals exemplified in (2.28) [37]. Consider the action on one block, $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \mapsto G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w})$. It turns out that for sufficiently large Δ , the last three terms in the curly bracket do not contribute to the integral. The reason is that they can be reduced to a total derivative, which evaluates to a contact term at $z = \bar{z} = 0$, where the integrand vanishes for sufficiently large Δ . How this works for the $\beta_{n,\ell}$ functionals was explained in detail in section 5 of [37]. (4.13) then reduces to

$$\omega[G_{\Delta,J}^s] = \frac{\sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi) \right]}{\pi^2} \iint_{-\infty}^0 dw d\bar{w} P_{\bar{w}}[P_w[\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})]] G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w}), \quad (4.14)$$

where the conformal block in the integrand is evaluated in Euclidean kinematics, meaning $G_{\Delta,J}^s(w \pm i\epsilon, \bar{w} \mp i\epsilon)$. The formula is valid as long as the integral converges, which is always true for sufficiently large Δ . The analytic continuation in Δ gives the correct answer for general Δ . The formula makes manifest that $\omega[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ has double zeros on all double-twist dimensions for which the integral converges. Simple zeros and non-zero values of $\omega[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ on low-lying double traces arise when the integral develops a simple or double pole, thus cancelling the double zero of the prefactor. Note that in the integration region, $G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w})$ has definite sign $(-1)^J$. The kernel of the $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ or $\beta_{n,\ell}$ functionals, however, have a distributional nature at $w = \bar{w}$, which makes it hard to understand their positivity properties.

We can now see why the functional from (4.7) enjoys simple positivity properties. Consider its action on a block $G_{\Delta,J}^s$. Since the kernel has no discontinuity, we can immediately discard the last three lines of (4.13). The first line is then the integral over a positive-definite function for even J , QED. This argument holds for Δ large enough that the singularity at $\bar{w} = 0$ can be neglected. This is the case for $\Delta - J > 2\Delta_\phi$. Thus we have shown that the functional is positive for all operators above the double-twist threshold.

Let us return to the sum rule resulting from (4.8), now evaluated on the contour $C_- \times C_+$. We need to pay attention to the u-channel identity subtraction in $\mathcal{G} - 1$. On this contour we can insert the s-channel OPE for \mathcal{G} , and calculate the integral directly for the -1 term. Due to cancellations between the upper and lower branches of the contour, the

latter simply gives -1 from a residue at $(w, \bar{w}) = (0, 0)$. The resulting sum rule is thus:

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_{2,1}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J}^s] = 1, \quad (4.15)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} B_{2,1}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{1-w-\bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})} G_{\Delta, J}^s(w, \bar{w}) \\ &= \frac{\sin^2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} (\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi) \right]}{\pi^2} \iint_{-\infty}^0 dw d\bar{w} \frac{1-w-\bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})} G_{\Delta, J}^s(w, \bar{w}). \end{aligned} \quad (4.16)$$

We denote this functional as $B_{2,1}$ because it will turn out to be a special case of a family introduced below. The sum on the left-hand of (4.15) side is over all primaries in the s-channel OPE, including the identity. As we already explained, we have $B_{2,1}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] \geq 0$ for $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$ and even J . For $\Delta < 2\Delta_\phi + J$ the integral can be evaluated by analytic continuation in Δ , but need not be positive.

The second line of (4.16) also makes it manifest that $B_{2,1}[G_{\Delta, J}^s]$ has double zeros on all $n > 0$ double-twists. Therefore, $B_{2,1}$ should be a linear combination of $\alpha_{0, \ell}$ and $\beta_{0, \ell}$ with $\ell = 0, 1, \dots$. We can compute

$$B_{2,1}[G_{2\Delta_\phi + \ell, \ell}^s] = \delta_{\ell, 0} \quad (4.17)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} B_{2,1}[\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi, 0}^s] &= H_{2\Delta_\phi - 1} - 2H_{\Delta_\phi - 1} \\ B_{2,1}[\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi + \ell, \ell}^s] &= (-1)^\ell \frac{(\ell - 1)!(2\Delta_\phi + \ell)_{\ell+1}}{2(\Delta_\phi)_\ell (\Delta_\phi)_{\ell+1}} \quad \text{for } \ell \geq 1, \end{aligned} \quad (4.18)$$

where H_z is the harmonic number. In other words,

$$B_{2,1} = \alpha_{0,0} + (H_{2\Delta_\phi - 1} - 2H_{\Delta_\phi - 1})\beta_{0,0} + \sum_{\ell=1}^{\infty} (-1)^\ell \frac{(\ell - 1)!(2\Delta_\phi + \ell)_{\ell+1}}{2(\Delta_\phi)_\ell (\Delta_\phi)_{\ell+1}} \beta_{0,\ell}. \quad (4.19)$$

This expression is meaningful if both sides act on functions in the domain of the individual $\beta_{0,\ell}$ functionals, for example the conformal blocks $G_{\Delta, J}^s(w, \bar{w})$.

A lesson which will prove to be more general is that while the individual $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$ are not positive, and only have spin-0 convergence, their infinite sums over ℓ can be positive and enjoy spin-2 convergence. Subtracted dispersion relations will provide a natural mechanism for producing such positive functionals, $B_{2,1}$ being a special case.

4.3 Mellin-inspired subtracted dispersion relation

In (3.23), we introduced a family of sum rules B_v with spin-0 decay by evaluating the dispersion relation (minus Euclidean OPE) in the limit $u \rightarrow 0$. Convergence may be improved by acting with the same kernel from (3.28) on a rescaled correlator $\mathcal{G} \mapsto \mathcal{G}/u$, which is the improvement scheme used in [28]. However, these sum rules are not sign-definite due to a singular denominator entering with power $3/2$.

We will now derive a distinct position-space dispersion relation, valid for any $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$ correlator in a unitary theory, and which will enjoy nice positivity properties.

It will be based on the *Mellin* form of the subtraction shown in (4.1): $M(s, t) \mapsto \frac{M(s, t)}{(s-s_1)(s-s_2)}$. As in section 2.6, we will use Mellin space to motivate the formula, which can then be checked by working directly in position space. The nonperturbative Mellin amplitude is bounded by spin-1 growth in the u -channel Regge limit, meaning

$$M(s, 4\Delta_\phi - s - u) = O(|s|) \quad \text{as } |s| \rightarrow \infty \quad \text{at fixed } u. \quad (4.20)$$

Therefore, the arc at infinity in the dispersion relation vanishes if we apply Cauchy's integral formula to

$$\frac{M(s, 4\Delta_\phi - s - u)}{(s-s_1)(s-s_2)}, \quad (4.21)$$

where $s_{1,2}$ are arbitrary subtraction points. It is convenient to maintain $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetry by choosing $s_2 = 4\Delta_\phi - u - s_1$. Furthermore, we will set $s_1 = 2\Delta_\phi$, since this choice puts the extra poles of (4.21) to double-twist locations and leads to simpler formulas in position space. In other words, we will apply Cauchy's formula to $M(s, t)/((s-2\Delta_\phi)(t-2\Delta_\phi))$.

Going through the same steps as in section 2.6, we find that the dispersion relation in Mellin space leads to the following position-space kernel

$$K_2(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{4u'v'} \iiint \frac{ds dt ds'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^2}{2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)] \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})^2} \times \frac{1}{s' - s} \frac{u^{\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi}}{u'^{\frac{s'}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v'^{\frac{t'}{2} - \Delta_\phi}} \times \frac{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})}{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})}. \quad (4.22)$$

The superscript of $K_2(u, v; u', v')$ means it corresponds to the spin-2 subtracted dispersion relation; the only difference is the last factor. Below, we will generalize it to multiple subtractions. Quite remarkably, $K_2(u, v; u', v')$ admits a concise closed form, which is very similar to the unsubtracted case (2.12):

$$K_2(u, v; u', v') = K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \theta(\sqrt{v'} > \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}) + K_{2;C}(u, v; u') \delta(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v}), \quad (4.23)$$

where

$$K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') = -\frac{3}{64\pi} \frac{v + v' - u - u'}{(uvu'v')^{\frac{3}{4}}} \left(\frac{uv}{u'v'} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} x^{\frac{5}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{5}{2}; 2; 1-x\right) \\ K_{2;C}(u, v; u') = -\frac{1}{4\pi} \frac{1}{(uvu'v')^{\frac{1}{4}} (\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})} \left(\frac{uv}{u'v'} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}. \quad (4.24)$$

The contact term can be found by explicitly evaluating the Mellin integrals, as in appendix A.3. We obtained the bulk term by computing a few terms in its series expansion as in section 2.6 and matching with an educated guess consisting of powers of u, v times a function of the magic variable x , given in (2.13). We then verified the result to high order against the series expansion of (4.22).

The formulas in (4.24) look deceptively similar to their unsubtracted cousin in (2.12), but there are deep differences. For one thing, the relative sign between the bulk and contact

term has changed, and they are now both *negative*. Second, the behavior as $x \rightarrow 0$ now gives $x^{\frac{5}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{5}{2}; 2; 1-x\right) \sim x^{1/2}$ as opposed to $x^{3/2}$. As we will see, this will cure the $u \rightarrow 0$ sum rules from their distributional nature. These will be crucial for applications.

We can now forget where the kernel came from and prove that it does the job by working directly in position space. We claim that the correct subtracted dispersion relation corresponding to kernels (4.24) takes the form

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) &= 1_u + \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) \\ \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K_2(u, v; u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K_2(v, u; v', u') d\text{Disc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})].\end{aligned}\tag{4.25}$$

Note in particular the appearance of u-channel identity on the r.h.s. of the first line (nonzero only if identity is exchanged in the u-channel). To derive (4.25), we write down the corresponding primitive dispersion relation (2.24) with the $C_- \times C_+$ contour and run the same contour deformation argument as in section 2.3. Thus, in analogy with (2.20), (2.21), define the generating functionals

$$\begin{aligned}\Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{s|u}[\mathcal{F}] &= \theta(v-u)\mathcal{F}(z, \bar{z}) + \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w}-w) K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}) \\ \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}[\mathcal{F}] &= \theta(u-v)\mathcal{F}(z, \bar{z}) - \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w}-w) K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}),\end{aligned}\tag{4.26}$$

and set

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) &= \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{s|u}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1_u] \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) &= \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1_u].\end{aligned}\tag{4.27}$$

It immediately follows from this definition that

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = 1_u + \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}).\tag{4.28}$$

The subtraction of the u-channel identity is necessary to make the integrals converge in the lightcone limit $w \rightarrow \infty$ with \bar{w} fixed. Indeed,

$$(\bar{w}-w)K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \sim w^{-1} \quad \text{as } w \rightarrow \infty \text{ with fixed } \bar{w}.\tag{4.29}$$

Recall that we are assuming $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) = 1 + O(w^{-\tau_0/2})$ for $\tau_0 > 0$ in the u-channel lightcone limit on both sheets. The integrals in (4.26) are automatically convergent in the u-channel Regge limit since

$$(\bar{w}-w)K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \sim w^{-3} \quad \text{as } w \rightarrow \infty \text{ with fixed } \bar{w}/w.\tag{4.30}$$

In other words, the Mellin subtraction enhances the decay of the position-space kernel by w^{-2} in the u-channel Regge limit, i.e. by two units of spin, as expected from (4.21).

Exactly as we saw for $K_B(u, v; u', v')$, also $K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v')$ has a simultaneous pole at $(w, \bar{w}) = (z, \bar{z})$ with a unit residue

$$\pi^2(\bar{w} - w)K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \sim \frac{1}{(w - z)(\bar{w} - \bar{z})}. \quad (4.31)$$

The residue combines with the theta functions in (4.26) to ensure that $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ are analytic in the cut plane.

Finally, we can deform the $C_- \times C_+$ to the left or to the right to get the second and third line of (4.25). Note that the subtracted u-channel identity does not appear since $\text{dDisc}_{s,t}[1] = 0$. All the steps are covered in detail in appendix A in the unsubtracted case.

4.4 The $B_{2,v}$ family of sum rules

As an application, we can derive the spin-2 subtracted version of the functional B_v of section 3.3. We start from the subtracted dispersion relation (4.25). We expand $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ using the s-channel OPE, and $\text{dDisc}_{s,t}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]$ under the integral sign using respectively the s-, t-channel OPE. The resulting sum rule is the same as what we get by applying the crossing-antisymmetric functional

$$\Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}} = \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} - \Omega_{2;1-z,1-\bar{z}}^{s|u}. \quad (4.32)$$

to the OPE of crossing-symmetric $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1_u$. The sum rules read

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 1_u. \quad (4.33)$$

We will define $B_{2,v}$ as $\Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}$ at the leading order as $z \rightarrow 0$ with fixed $\bar{z} = 1 - v$.

$$B_{2,v} = \Omega_{2;z=0,\bar{z}=1-v}. \quad (4.34)$$

Note that there are no logarithms at this order in the subtracted kernel. This definition and the formula for the dispersion kernel (4.24) give us the explicit form

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{(\bar{w} - w)(v' - u')}{u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (4.35)$$

The difference from B_v is the extra factor $u'v'$ in the denominator, and also the power of the quadratic polynomial: $1/2$ compared to $3/2$. Overall, these lead to a faster decay of the functional in the Regge limit by a factor w^{-2} as required. It is easy to see that $B_{2,v}$ is s-t antisymmetric when acting on functions satisfying $\mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}) = \mathcal{F}(\bar{w}, w)$

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w})] = -B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}(1 - \bar{w}, 1 - w)]. \quad (4.36)$$

Therefore, for any s-t symmetric correlator $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$, we have³⁴

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1_u] = 0. \quad (4.37)$$

³⁴For non s-t symmetrical correlators, the functionals $B_{2,v}^{s,t}$ would be given by similar formula with $v' - u' \mapsto \frac{v \pm (v' - u')}{2}$, respectively, such that $B_{2,v} = B_{2,v}^s - B_{2,v}^t$.

The corresponding non-perturbative sum rule is derived by expanding $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1_u$ using the s-channel OPE, or equivalently as the $z \rightarrow 0$ limit of (4.33)

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 1_u, \quad (4.38)$$

where $B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s]$ can be computed using the dDisc_s form of (4.35):

$$B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] = \int_v^\infty dv' \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2} du' \frac{v' - u'}{\pi^2 u' v' \sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta, J}^s(u', v')]. \quad (4.39)$$

This integral will be useful for practical evaluation. It converges for all $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$. Therefore, $B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta, J}^s]$ has double zeros on all $n > 0$ double-twists. Note that the factor multiplying $\text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta, J}^s(u', v')]$ is always positive inside the integration region. On the other hand, $\text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta, J}^s(u', v')]$ is only guaranteed to be positive in the Lorentzian lightcone, i.e. for $v' \geq 1$, $u' \leq (\sqrt{v'} - 1)^2$. If $v \geq 1$, then the integration region is a subset of the Lorentzian lightcone. Therefore, we can conclude

$$B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta, J}^s] \geq 0 \quad \text{for } \Delta \geq 2\Delta_\phi + J, \quad \text{assuming } v \geq 1. \quad (4.40)$$

Note that for $v = 1$, the square root becomes simply $(\bar{w} - w)$ and the $B_{2,v}$ functional reduces precisely to the simple positive functional introduced in section 4.2.

It is instructive to understand the relation between the $C_- \times C_+$ and $C_- \times C_-$ forms of the sum rule in (4.35)–(4.39), in particular the appearance of dDisc . A physical interpretation in terms of commutators of detectors is given in subsection 4.5 below.

We thus have an infinite family of functionals labelled by v , each of which is positive above the double-twist threshold. To understand their physical implications, let us discuss the expansion of $B_{2,v}$ in the basis functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$. Since $B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta, J}^s]$ has double zeros on all $n > 0$ double-twists, all the $n > 0$ basis functionals are absent and we can write:

$$B_{2,v} = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} [a_\ell(v) \alpha_{0,\ell} + b_\ell(v) \beta_{0,\ell}]. \quad (4.41)$$

The coefficients can be computed as

$$a_\ell(v) = B_{2,v}[G_{2\Delta_\phi + \ell, \ell}^s], \quad b_\ell(v) = B_{2,v}[\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi + \ell, \ell}^s], \quad (4.42)$$

starting from (4.35). The computation of $a_\ell(v)$ reduces to a residue at $(w, \bar{w}) = (0, 1 - v)$, the result being

$$a_\ell(v) = (1 - v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi + \ell} (1 - v). \quad (4.43)$$

A similar but more involved calculation gives

$$b_\ell(v) = \frac{1}{2} (1 - v)^\ell v^{\Delta_\phi + \ell} \partial_h [v^{-h} {}_2F_1(h, h; 2h; 1 - v)]_{h=\Delta_\phi + \ell} - \int_v^\infty dz \log(z - v) \partial_z [(1 - z)^\ell {}_2F_1(\Delta_\phi + \ell, \Delta_\phi + \ell; 2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell; 1 - z)]. \quad (4.44)$$

The $a_\ell(v)$ coefficients are trivial to diagonalize by doing a series expansion around $v = 1$. The interpretation of the generating function (4.41) is thus that any $\alpha_{0,\ell}$ can be promoted to a spin-2 convergent functional by adding a unique (infinite) combination of $\beta_{0,\ell}$'s. One can check that $b_\ell(v)$ admits a more explicit presentation as a linear combination of $a_j(v)$ with $0 \leq j \leq \ell$

$$b_\ell(v) = (H_{2\Delta_\phi+2\ell-1} + H_{2\Delta_\phi+2\ell-2} - 2H_{\Delta_\phi+\ell-1} - H_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell-2})a_\ell(v) + \sum_{j=0}^{\ell-1} \frac{(-1)^{j+\ell} \ell! (2\Delta_\phi + \ell - 1)_{\ell+2}}{2(\ell-j)j! (2\Delta_\phi + j + \ell - 1)(2\Delta_\phi + j - 1)_j (\Delta_\phi + j)_{\ell-j} (\Delta_\phi + j)_{\ell-j+1}} a_j(v). \quad (4.45)$$

We will soon provide a justification for this using Mellin space. Note that $a_\ell(v)$, $b_\ell(v)$ are holomorphic in $v \in \mathbb{C} \setminus (-\infty, 0]$, as is $B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}]$ for any $\mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w})$ in the domain of $B_{2,v}$.

Let us check that the $B_{2,v}$ sum rule (4.38) holds for the $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$ correlator in mean field theory. The only contributing primaries are the identity and the double traces with $n = 0$ and ℓ even. We can evaluate $B_{2,v}[G_{0,0}^s]$ most easily by closing both contours in (4.35) to the right, picking the residue at $(w, \bar{w}) = (v, 1)$

$$B_{2,v}[G_{0,0}^s] = -v^{-\Delta_\phi}. \quad (4.46)$$

Thus

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] &= -v^{-\Delta_\phi} + \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} [1 + (-1)^\ell] q_{0,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} (1-v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_\phi+\ell} (1-v) \\ &= -v^{-\Delta_\phi} + v^{-\Delta_\phi} + 1 = 1, \end{aligned} \quad (4.47)$$

in agreement with the r.h.s. of (4.35).

We see from (4.43) that each $\alpha_{0,\ell}$ occurs with positive coefficient in $B_{2,v}$ for $v < 1$, and with alternating signs proportional to $(-1)^\ell$ for $v > 1$. By antisymmetrizing under the switch of t- and u-channels, implemented by $v \leftrightarrow 1/v$ with suitable powers of v , it is thus possible to cancel the even-spin α 's:

$$\tilde{B}_{2,v} \equiv v^{\frac{\Delta_\phi}{2}} B_{2,v} - v^{-\frac{\Delta_\phi}{2}} B_{2,1/v}. \quad (4.48)$$

Since $a_\ell(v) = (-1)^\ell v^{-\Delta_\phi} a_\ell(1/v)$, it follows that $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ vanishes on the $n = 0$, ℓ even double-twist conformal blocks, while having double zeros on all $n > 0$ double traces. Relatedly, the contribution of the s-channel identity to the $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ sum rule precisely cancels the inhomogenous term coming from the subtracted u-channel identity, giving the sum rule

$$\sum'_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \tilde{B}_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0, \quad (4.49)$$

where the sum runs over all non-identity primaries in the OPE. Since it is a difference between two terms, positivity properties of this sum rule are not obvious; they are studied in section 6. The first derivative of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ with respect to v at $v = 1$, denoted $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$, will turn out to enjoy nice properties. We can see hints of this by using (4.44) to compute the slope

of the single zero around $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + \ell$. By series-expanding the hypergeometric functions and integrating term-by-term (or using (4.45)), we obtain the following simple formula:

$$\tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell+\gamma,\ell}^s] = \frac{\ell(\ell-2)!\Delta_\phi(2\Delta_\phi+\ell-1)_{\ell+1}}{(2\Delta_\phi+\ell)(\Delta_\phi)_\ell^2}\gamma + O(\gamma^2) \quad (\ell \geq 2 \text{ even}), \quad (4.50)$$

whereas for $\ell = 0$ the slope vanishes. Remarkably, the slopes in (4.50) are positive! Thus the $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ functional has double zeros for each double twist with $n > 0$, and has a single zero with positive slope on the leading twist (and only double zeros for spin 0). Positivity above all double-twists is a desired property which would allow the functional to establish the existence of spinning operators below the double-twist thresholds, as will be further investigated below.³⁵

Finally, it is instructive to transform the functionals $B_{2,v}$ to Mellin space. Let us define

$$\hat{B}_{2,t} = \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \int_0^\infty \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}} B_{2,v}, \quad (4.51)$$

which has the inverse

$$B_{2,v} = \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{4\pi i} v^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi} \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \hat{B}_{2,t}. \quad (4.52)$$

Equivalently, $\hat{B}_{2,t}$ is the dispersion relation for $M(s, t)/[(s - 2\Delta_\phi)(t - 2\Delta_\phi)]$ at the leading order around $s = 2\Delta_\phi$, that is, it implements the sum rule that the following integral along the arc at infinity vanishes:

$$0 = \oint \frac{ds'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s', t')}{(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)^2 (t' - 2\Delta_\phi)} \quad (4.53)$$

with $t' = t + 2\Delta_\phi - s'$. This identification leads to the following closed formula for the action of $\hat{B}_{2,t}$ on arbitrary conformal blocks

$$\hat{B}_{2,t}[G_{\Delta,J}^s] = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\tau - t + 2m} + \frac{1}{\tau - 2\Delta_\phi + 2m} \right) \frac{2(t - 2\Delta_\phi)(-1)^J \mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(2\Delta_\phi - t)}{(\tau - 2\Delta_\phi + 2m)(\tau - t + 2m)}. \quad (4.54)$$

The fact that the sum rule adds up to the u-channel identity, clear from the position space derivation of (4.38), is likely related to the order-of-limit issues elucidated in section 5 of [49].

This formula combined with the Mellin representation (4.52) in principle gives an independent way to compute the action of $B_{2,v}$ on arbitrary conformal blocks. The formula makes it manifest that $\hat{B}_{2,t}[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ has double zeros on the $n > 0$ double traces, so that we can write

$$\hat{B}_{2,t} = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \left[\hat{a}_\ell(t) \alpha_{0,\ell} + \hat{b}_\ell(t) \beta_{0,\ell} \right]. \quad (4.55)$$

³⁵This fact has long been known from the lightcone bootstrap, in particular convexity property [21], but an extremal functional which shows this was not known until [49] found such functional for certain range of Δ_ϕ .

$\hat{a}_\ell(t)$, $\hat{b}_\ell(t)$ can be computed in two ways: either as the Mellin transform of $a_\ell(v)$, $b_\ell(v)$ or by expanding (4.54) around $\tau = 2\Delta_\phi$. The result

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{a}_\ell(t) &= \frac{\Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell)}{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi)^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi + \ell)^2} {}_3F_2 \left(-\ell, \Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}, \ell + 2\Delta_\phi - 1; \Delta_\phi, \Delta_\phi; 1 \right) \\ \hat{b}_\ell(t) &= (H_{2\Delta_\phi+2\ell-1} + H_{2\Delta_\phi+2\ell-2} - 2H_{\Delta_\phi+\ell-1} - H_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell-2})\hat{a}_\ell(t) \\ &\quad + \sum_{j=0}^{\ell-1} \frac{(-1)^{j+\ell} \ell! (2\Delta_\phi + \ell - 1)_{\ell+2}}{2(\ell-j)j! (2\Delta_\phi + j + \ell - 1)(2\Delta_\phi + j - 1)_j (\Delta_\phi + j)_{\ell-j} (\Delta_\phi + j)_{\ell-j+1}} \hat{a}_j(t).\end{aligned}\tag{4.56}$$

Note that the Mellin transform of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ gives $\hat{B}_{2,t} - \hat{B}_{2,2\Delta_\phi-t}$. It is not clear what positivity properties are enjoyed in the Mellin basis $\hat{B}_{2,t}$; it would be nice to clarify the range of t for which the Mellin-space functionals are valid. Appendix C contains an explicit formula for the position-space kernel defining $\hat{B}_{2,t}$. In this work we focus on the position-space basis $B_{2,v}$.

4.5 A physical interpretation of $B_{2,v}$ and subtracted superconvergence

In this section, we explain a simple physical interpretation of the $B_{2,v}$ sum rule: it is a subtracted version of the “superconvergence” sum rules of [58]. Superconvergence is the statement that light-transformed (i.e. null-integrated) operators on the same null plane commute. For example, consider null integrated scalars ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 in states created by two other scalars ϕ_2 and ϕ_4 . We will refer to ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 as “detectors.” An example superconvergence sum rule is

$$0 = \langle \Omega | \phi_4(x_4) \left[\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx^+ \phi_1(x^+, x^- = 0, \vec{x}_1), \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx^+ \phi_3(x^+, x^- = 0, \vec{x}_3) \right] \phi_2(x_2) | \Omega \rangle \tag{4.57}$$

if $J_0 < -1$.

Here, we have written the positions of ϕ_1, ϕ_3 in lightcone coordinates. The statement (4.57) becomes a nontrivial constraint on CFT data when we evaluate $\langle \Omega | \phi_4 \phi_1 \phi_3 \phi_2 | \Omega \rangle$ using the t -channel OPE and $\langle \Omega | \phi_4 \phi_3 \phi_1 \phi_2 | \Omega \rangle$ using the s -channel OPE.

Let us explain the condition $J_0 < -1$. The naïve argument for (4.57) is that ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 are spacelike-separated everywhere along their integration contours, and thus they commute. However, as explained in [58], one must also study the ends of the integration contours $x_1^+, x_3^+ \rightarrow \pm\infty$. The result is that (4.57) holds if $\langle \phi_4 \phi_1 \phi_3 \phi_2 \rangle$ decays in the u -channel Regge limit with spin $J_0 < -1$. This condition may be violated in physical correlators, so it is not immediately obvious how (4.57) is useful for bounding physical correlators.³⁶ Nevertheless, by studying (4.57) in simpler kinematics we will see how it is related to $B_{2,v}$.

Let us choose a conformal frame such that ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 lie at future null infinity. Suppose that x_{24} is future-pointing and timelike. We can use translations to set $x_4 = 0$ and boosts

³⁶The conditions for superconvergence sum rules of spinning operators are not as stringent, and they are easily satisfied in physical correlators.

and dilatations to set $x = x_{24} = (1, 0, \dots, 0)$. Finally, suppose ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 lie at positions $\vec{n}_1, \vec{n}_3 \in S^{d-2}$ on the celestial sphere and are integrated over retarded time. In the language of [31], we are studying

$$\langle \Omega | \phi_4(0) [\mathbf{L}[\phi_1](\infty, z_1), \mathbf{L}[\phi_3](\infty, z_3)] \phi_2(x) | \Omega \rangle, \quad (4.58)$$

where \mathbf{L} is the light-transform, and $z_1 = (1, \vec{n}_1)$, $z_3 = (1, \vec{n}_3)$ are future-pointing null vectors.

An event shape in conformal collider physics is defined by fourier-transforming (4.58) with respect to x [70]. This would give a matrix element of $[\mathbf{L}[\phi_1], \mathbf{L}[\phi_3]]$ in a momentum eigenstate. Here, we do *not* pass to momentum space. Thus, (4.58) could be called a “position-space event shape.”

It is convenient to compute (4.58) using embedding-space coordinates $X = (X^+, X^-, X^\mu) \in \mathbb{R}^{d,2}$. The embedding-space positions of the points are

$$\begin{aligned} X_1 &= (0, -\alpha_1, z_1), & X_2 &= (1, x^2, x), \\ X_3 &= (0, -\alpha_3, z_3), & X_4 &= (1, 0, 0), \end{aligned} \quad (4.59)$$

where we must integrate α_1, α_3 along the real line. Let us write

$$\langle \phi_1 \phi_2 \phi_3 \phi_4 \rangle = \frac{\mathcal{A}(u, v)}{(x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2)^{\Delta_\phi}}. \quad (4.60)$$

Then we have

$$\langle \Omega | \phi_4(0) \mathbf{L}[\phi_1](\infty, z_1) \mathbf{L}[\phi_3](\infty, z_3) \phi_2(x) | \Omega \rangle = \frac{1}{(x^2)^{\Delta_\phi} z_{13}^{\Delta_\phi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\alpha_1 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\alpha_3 \mathcal{A}(u', v'), \quad (4.61)$$

where

$$z_{13} = -2z_1 \cdot z_3, \quad u' = \frac{\alpha_3(2 - \alpha_1)}{z_{13}}, \quad v' = \frac{\alpha_1(2 - \alpha_3)}{z_{13}}, \quad (4.62)$$

and the phase of $(x^2)^{\Delta_\phi}$ is defined by analytically continuing to timelike x using the appropriate $i\epsilon$ prescription. The α_1 and α_3 contours run along the real axis, below the ϕ_2 lightcone singularity at $\alpha_1, \alpha_3 = 2$, and above the ϕ_4 lightcone singularity at $\alpha_1, \alpha_3 = 0$, see figure 8.

Changing variables to cross-ratio space, we find

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\alpha_1 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\alpha_3 \mathcal{A}(u', v') = z_{13} \int du' dv' \frac{\mathcal{A}(u', v')}{\sqrt{(u' - v')^2 - 2(u' + v')v + v^2}}, \quad (4.63)$$

where the integration contour is the same as in (4.35) and

$$v = \frac{4}{z_{13}} = \frac{2}{1 - \vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_3}. \quad (4.64)$$

Note that the Jacobian for the change of variables from α_1, α_3 to u', v' is precisely the square-root factor in the kernel for $B_{2,v}$. To compute the commutator $[\mathbf{L}[\phi_1], \mathbf{L}[\phi_3]]$, we must subtract the same expression with $1 \leftrightarrow 3$.

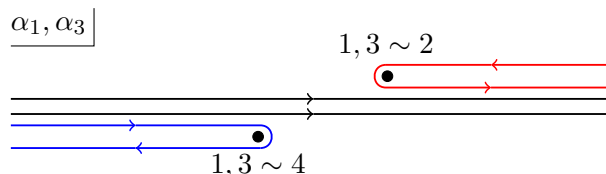


Figure 8. Contour prescriptions for the α_1 and α_3 integrals in (4.61). The singularities in α_1 occur when ϕ_1 is lightlike to ϕ_4 at $\alpha_1 = 0$, and when ϕ_1 is lightlike to ϕ_2 at $\alpha_1 = 2$. The singularities in α_3 are in the same places. There is no $1 \sim 3$ lightcone singularity because ϕ_1 and ϕ_3 are not lightlike separated. The contours for α_1, α_3 in (4.61) are in black. The contours that give rise to dDisc_s and dDisc_t are shown in red and blue, as described in the main text.

Comparing the integrands (4.63) and (4.35), we see that the $B_{2,v}$ sum rule is (up to a constant) a superconvergence sum rule for the subtracted correlator

$$\mathcal{A}(u', v') = \frac{(v' - u')}{u'v'} \mathcal{F}(u', v'), \quad (4.65)$$

where \mathcal{F} is a physical correlation function. The case $v = 1$ corresponds to detectors that are “back-to-back” $\vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_3 = -1$, while $v \rightarrow \infty$ corresponds to nearly coincident detectors $\vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_3 \rightarrow 1$.

Let us describe some checks of this result. Firstly, a scalar superconvergence sum rule has spin $J = -1$ decay in the u -channel Regge limit [58, 71]. However, the factor

$$\frac{v' - u'}{u'v'} = \frac{1 - w - \bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1 - w)(1 - \bar{w})} \quad (4.66)$$

adds 3 to that decay, resulting in a kernel with spin-2 decay, which matches the decay of $B_{2,v}$. Furthermore, scalar superconvergence sum rules only get contributions from odd-spin Regge trajectories in the u -channel, and are thus trivial if applied to s - t symmetric four-point functions. However, the factor (4.66) is s - t antisymmetric, so that superconvergence applied to \mathcal{A} is nontrivial even if \mathcal{F} is s - t symmetric.

The superconvergence point of view gives a simple way to understand the contour manipulations in appendix A.2 that allow one to write $B_{2,v}$ and its cousins in terms of dDisc . In α_1, α_3 -space these manipulations are much simpler because there is no square-root factor $\sqrt{(u' - v')^2 - 2(u' + v')v + v^2}$ in the denominator. They are the same manipulations used to relate superconvergence sum rules to the dDisc in [58, 71], and also to prove the generalized Lorentzian inversion formula in [31]. (It also appears to have been used in a recent discussion of energy-energy correlators [72].) To obtain the s -channel dDisc , we deform α_1 into the upper half-plane so that it wraps the ϕ_2 lightcone singularity (red curve in figure 8), and we deform α_3 into the lower half-plane so that it wraps the ϕ_4 lightcone singularity (blue curve). Similarly, to obtain the t -channel dDisc , we deform α_1 into the lower half-plane so that it wraps the ϕ_4 lightcone singularity (blue curve), and we deform α_3 into the upper half-plane so that it wraps the ϕ_2 lightcone singularity (red curve).

A virtue of unsubtracted superconvergence sum rules is that, when they are well-defined, they are directly related to the dDisc by the fact that

$$\begin{aligned}\langle \Omega | \phi_4 \mathbf{L}[\phi_1] \mathbf{L}[\phi_3] \phi_2(0) | \Omega \rangle &= \langle \Omega | [\phi_4, \mathbf{L}[\phi_1]] [\mathbf{L}[\phi_3], \phi_2] | \Omega \rangle, \\ \langle \Omega | \phi_4 \mathbf{L}[\phi_3] \mathbf{L}[\phi_1] \phi_2(0) | \Omega \rangle &= \langle \Omega | [\phi_4, \mathbf{L}[\phi_3]] [\mathbf{L}[\phi_1], \phi_2] | \Omega \rangle,\end{aligned}\tag{4.67}$$

since $\mathbf{L}[\phi_i]$ kills the vacuum. In particular, double-twist operators in the s - and t -channels do not contribute. The subtraction (4.65) *almost* preserves this property, while improving the u -channel Regge decay. Because of the poles in (4.66), it gives a sum rule with support only on the leading tower of double-twists.

We see that there is a hierarchy between the naive crossing equation and superconvergence sum rules, with general dispersive sum rules in between. Non-dispersive sum rules come from the condition that spacelike-separated operators at fixed positions commute. This is just the usual crossing equation. We can obtain dispersive sum rules by integrating the operators along null lines weighted by meromorphic functions of α_1, α_3 . Finally, when the weighting functions are constant, we obtain superconvergence sum rules.

4.6 Finite sums of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$

The $B_{2,v}$ functionals provide a generating function for spin-two convergent combinations of $\alpha_{0,\ell}$ and $\beta_{0,\ell}$ functionals. We now discuss an alternative method to produce spin-two convergent combinations, now involving only $\beta_{n,\ell}$'s but for different twists n .

Recall from [37] that the kernels for $\beta_{n,\ell}$ take the form

$$\mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^{4n+2\ell+2}},\tag{4.68}$$

where $p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})$ is a polynomial of total degree $4n + 2\ell + 1$, meaning that it is a linear combination of monomials $w^a \bar{w}^b$ with $a + b \leq 4n + 2\ell + 1$. The polynomials satisfy

$$p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w}) = p_{n,\ell}(\bar{w}, w), \quad p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w}) = -p_{n,\ell}(1 - w, 1 - \bar{w}).\tag{4.69}$$

Conversely, suppose we are given a kernel

$$\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{p(w, \bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^{2N+2}},\tag{4.70}$$

where $N \in \mathbb{Z}_{\geq 0}$ and $p(w, \bar{w})$ is a polynomial of total degree at most $2N + 1$, satisfying (4.69). It follows from the analysis of section 5.4 of [37] that $\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w})$ can be written as a finite linear combination of $\mathcal{B}_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})$ with $2n + \ell \leq 2N$. In other words, the space of finite linear combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ is the same as the space of kernels of the form (4.70) with the stated constraints on $p(w, \bar{w})$. Every finite linear combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ decays at least with spin zero.

How do we construct finite linear combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decay at least with spin two and thus apply to general unitary correlators? The solution is to divide (4.70) by

$(\bar{w} - w)^2$. Indeed, every finite combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decays at least with spin two has a kernel of the form

$$\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{p(w, \bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^{2N+4}}, \quad (4.71)$$

where $p(w, \bar{w})$ satisfies (4.69) and has total degree at most $2N + 1$. Conversely, every such kernel gives rise to a combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with at least spin two decay. The simplest example is the functional with kernel

$$\mathcal{H}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{1 - w - \bar{w}}{(\bar{w} - w)^4}. \quad (4.72)$$

One can check that it decomposes as

$$\frac{1}{24}\beta_{1,0} - \frac{d+2}{12d}\beta_{0,2} - \frac{\Delta_\phi}{24}\beta_{0,1} - \frac{\Delta_\phi^3(4\Delta_\phi - d)}{48(2\Delta_\phi + 1)(4\Delta_\phi - d + 2)}\beta_{0,0}. \quad (4.73)$$

Every functional with kernel of the form (4.71) gives rise to a nonperturbative sum rule for the OPE of the $\langle\phi\phi\phi\phi\rangle$ four-point function. To show this, we need to check that the functional action can be swapped with the OPE. The swapping property holds if the tail of the OPE, i.e. primaries \mathcal{O} with $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}} > \Delta_0$, give a vanishing contribution to the sum rule as $\Delta_0 \rightarrow \infty$. In practice, we only need to check that the functional gives a finite answer when acting on any nonperturbative four-point function in a unitary theory. The only potentially problematic region of the double integral (4.4) occurs when w and/or \bar{w} approach complex infinity. Unitarity guarantees that $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ is bounded by a constant for $|w|, |\bar{w}| > R$. Thus we only need to check that the integral (4.4) contains no divergence at infinity when we replace $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ with a constant, which is indeed true.

Let us give an explicit basis for the space of finite combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decay with spin two. Firstly, let us recall from [37] the definition of $\hat{\beta}_{i,j}$ functionals: they are dual to monomials $z^i \bar{z}^j$, and can be recovered from the generating function

$$\sum_{n,\ell} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s(z, \bar{z})\beta_{n,\ell} = \sum_{i,j=0}^{\infty} z^i \bar{z}^j \hat{\beta}_{i,j}. \quad (4.74)$$

Each $\hat{\beta}_{i,j}$ is a finite combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ and vice versa. Let us introduce the following combinations of $\hat{\beta}_{i,j}$

$$\nu_{i,j} = (i+1)^2 \hat{\beta}_{i+1,j} - (j+1)^2 \hat{\beta}_{i,j+1} - (i-j)(i+j+1) \hat{\beta}_{i,j}. \quad (4.75)$$

$\nu_{i,j}$ is defined for $i, j \geq 0$ and satisfies $\nu_{i,j} = -\nu_{j,i}$. We have found experimentally (and checked extensively) that $\nu_{i,j}$ with $0 \leq i < j$ are a basis for the space of finite combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decay with spin two. For example, the functional with kernel (4.72) is $\nu_{0,1}/24$.

In order to have a complete basis for the space of functionals with spin-2 decay and with double zeros on all but finitely many double-twists, it remains to incorporate the α -type functionals into the picture. Recall that the kernels defining $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ functionals take the form

$$\mathcal{A}_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w}) = \frac{p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})}{2(\bar{w} - w)^{4n+2\ell+2}} \log \left[\frac{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^4} \right] + \frac{q_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^{4n+2\ell+2}}, \quad (4.76)$$

where $p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})$ is the same polynomial which appears in (4.70) and $q_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})$ is another polynomial of total degree bounded by $4n + 2\ell + 1$ satisfying the same constraints as $p_{n,\ell}(w, \bar{w})$, i.e. (4.69). The second term in (4.76) can be eliminated by adding a finite linear combination of β functionals. This means that we can get a basis for functionals with spin-two decay as follows. Let $\mathcal{N}_{i,j}(w, \bar{w})$ be the kernel defining $\nu_{i,j}$. A simple basis of functionals is

functional	kernel
$\nu_{i,j}$	$\mathcal{N}_{i,j}(w, \bar{w})$
$\mu_{i,j}$	$\mathcal{N}_{i,j}(w, \bar{w}) \log \left[\frac{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})}{(\bar{w}-w)^4} \right]$

with $0 \leq i < j$. (4.77)

The $\nu_{i,j}$ functionals are finite sums of β -type functionals with spin-two decay, while the $\mu_{i,j}$ functionals are finite sums of α -type and β -type functionals with spin-two decay.

Interestingly, the functional $B_{2,v=1}$ from (4.19) is *not* in the finite span of μ or ν -type functionals. The loophole is that it is a sum of $\alpha_{0,0}$ and infinitely many $\beta_{0,\ell}$'s: this is what enables the new $1/(w\bar{w})$ singularity to appear.

4.7 Polyakov-Regge expansion with subtraction

Just like in the unsubtracted case, we can use the subtracted dispersion relation (4.25) to exhibit a variant of the Polyakov-Regge expansion which now applies to every $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$ correlator in a unitary CFT. First, define the spin-2 subtracted Polyakov-Regge blocks

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K_2(u, v; u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w})] \\
 P_{2;\Delta,J}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint du' dv' K_2(v, u; v', u') d\text{Disc}_t[G_{\Delta,J}^t(w, \bar{w})] = P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(1-z, 1-\bar{z}).
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{4.78}$$

Inserting the OPE into the dispersion relation (4.25) leads to the Polyakov-Regge expansion

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) - 1 = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) + P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) \right]. \tag{4.79}$$

The subtracted Polyakov-Regge blocks admit a simple Mellin representation

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint \frac{ds dt}{(4\pi i)^2} \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(-\Delta_{\phi} + \frac{s+t}{2}\right)^2 \\
 &\quad \times u^{\frac{s}{2}-\Delta_{\phi}} v^{\frac{t}{2}-\Delta_{\phi}} \mathcal{P}_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s, t),
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{4.80}$$

where $\mathcal{P}_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s, t)$ is the subtracted Polyakov-Regge block in Mellin-space

$$\mathcal{P}_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s, t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s}{2})(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{t}{2})}{(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{\tau}{2} - m)(\Delta_{\phi} - \frac{s+t-\tau}{2} + m)} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t + s - \tau - 2m)}{s - \tau - 2m}. \tag{4.81}$$

$P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z})$ is the unique single-valued function with the following properties

1. $\text{dDisc}_s[P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, $\text{dDisc}_t[P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = 0$.
2. $P_{2;\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ is bounded by spin $J < 2$ in the u-channel Regge limit.
3. The $n = 0$ double-twist terms $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell,\ell}^s$, $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+\ell,\ell}^t$ are absent in the s- and t-channel OPEs.

Properties 1 and 2 are true for a general spin-2 subtraction, and property 3 is specific to the choice of subtraction scheme made above. Property 3 is related to the observation made below (4.44) that, starting from a given $\alpha_{0,\ell}$ functional, it is always possible to add a (unique) combination of $\beta_{0,\ell}$'s to make it spin-2 convergent. The combination is found by series-expanding (4.43) around $v = 1$ and diagonalizing in ℓ . Thus, in this subtraction scheme, we lose the $\beta_{0,\ell}$'s but get to keep all the individual $\alpha_{0,\ell}$'s (supplemented by an infinite sum of $\beta_{0,\ell}$).

It is clear from these properties that the Polyakov-Regge block for s-channel identity is simply the identity: $P_{2;0,0}^{s|u} = u^{-\Delta_\phi}$. For identical external operators, the Polyakov-Regge expansion can thus be written as mean field theory plus non-gaussianity:

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = 1 + u^{-\Delta_\phi} + v^{-\Delta_\phi} + \sum_{\mathcal{O}}' a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) + P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) \right], \quad (4.82)$$

where the sum \sum' runs over non-identity primaries. It is worth mentioning that the bracket is negative definite for all $\tau_{\mathcal{O}} > 2\Delta_\phi$ and z, \bar{z} Euclidean, due to the minus signs in (4.24). In [73] it was observed numerically that non-gaussianity is negative-definite in the critical 3d Ising model, in agreement with a theorem relying on the lattice formulation. Here we expressed non-gaussianity as a sum over mostly negative-definite terms; it would be interesting to further investigate the overall sign of the sum.

For general correlators, we can derive, as before, nonperturbative OPE sum rules by replacing $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ in (4.79) by its Euclidean OPE:

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) - P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) \right] - 1 = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} P_{2;\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}), \quad (4.83)$$

which is a rewriting of (4.33). Both sides of this equation have an expansion in $G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell,\ell}^s$ with $n \geq 0$ and $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell,\ell}^s$ with $n \geq 1$. The expansion coefficients are nonperturbative sum rules valid for the OPE in an arbitrary unitary correlator $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$.

The leading coefficient as $z \rightarrow 0$ is nothing but $B_{2,v}$. The higher coefficients have both z^n and $z^n \log z$ components and (when expanded also around $\bar{z} = 0$) generate finite sums of $\alpha_{0,\ell}$, $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$'s, supplemented (in a unique way) by infinite sums of $\beta_{0,\ell}$ to make them spin-2 convergent.

As we explain next, there exist other convenient generating functions for the higher-twist α 's and β 's, which enjoy better and better Regge convergence.

4.8 Multiple subtractions

It is easy to further improve convergence in the Regge limit by adding powers of s and t to the denominator of Cauchy's integral formula in Mellin space, (2.56). Given the (naive)

vanishing of the Mellin amplitude on double-twist families, we find it natural to put the zeros on the first few double-twist families, i.e. we apply Cauchy to the sequence:

$$M(s, t), \quad \frac{M(s, t)}{(s - 2\Delta_\phi)(t - 2\Delta_\phi)}, \quad \frac{M(s, t)}{(s - 2\Delta_\phi)(s - 2\Delta_\phi - 2)(t - 2\Delta_\phi)(t - 2\Delta_\phi - 2)}, \dots \quad (4.84)$$

to obtain dispersion relations with spin-0,2,4...convergence, respectively. The resulting dispersion relation is then identical to (2.53) but with each residue rescaled by a factor

$$\mathcal{P}_{k;\Delta,J}^{s|u}(s, t) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}} (\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}}}{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{\tau}{2} - m)_{\frac{k}{2}} (\Delta_\phi - \frac{s+t-\tau}{2} + m)_{\frac{k}{2}}} \frac{\mathcal{Q}_{\Delta,J}^m(t + s - \tau - 2m)}{s - \tau - 2m}. \quad (4.85)$$

This may be interpreted physically as a spin- k -subtracted Polyakov-Regge block (k must be even). Its defining property is that double-twist $\partial_\Delta G_\Delta$ are absent for the first $k/2$ double-twist trajectories in both the s - and t -channels, due to the zeros on the numerator.

Quite remarkably, this subtraction leads to natural formulas in position space as well. Repeating the steps leading to (2.66), we obtain a Mellin representation of the spin- k -convergent kernel, where k is any positive even integer:

$$K_k(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{4u'v'} \iiint \frac{ds dt ds'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^2}{2 \sin^2[\frac{\pi}{2}(s' - 2\Delta_\phi)] \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})^2} \\ \times \frac{1}{s' - s} \frac{u^{\frac{s}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v^{\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi}}{u'^{\frac{s'}{2} - \Delta_\phi} v'^{\frac{t'}{2} - \Delta_\phi}} \times \frac{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}} (\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}}}{(\Delta_\phi - \frac{s'}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}} (\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2})_{\frac{k}{2}}}. \quad (4.86)$$

This admits a concise closed form (obtained by the combination of educated guesswork and extensive checks)

$$K_k(u, v; u', v') = K_{k;B}(u, v; u', v') \theta(\sqrt{v'} > \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}) \\ + K_{k;C}(u, v; u') \delta(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v}), \quad (4.87)$$

where

$$K_{k;B}(u, v; u', v') = (-1)^{\frac{k}{2}} (k^2 - 1) \frac{v + v' - u - u'}{64\pi(uvv'u')^{\frac{3}{4}}} \left(\frac{uv}{u'v'} \right)^{\frac{k}{4}} x^{\frac{k+3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{k+1}{2}, \frac{k+3}{2}; 2; 1-x\right) \\ K_{k;C}(u, v; u') = \frac{(-1)^{\frac{k}{2}}}{4\pi(uvv'u')^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})} \left(\frac{uv}{u'v'} \right)^{\frac{k}{4}}. \quad (4.88)$$

The improved convergence in the Regge limit is due to the extra powers of $1/(u'v')$. The behavior in the lightcone limit $w \rightarrow \infty$ remains the same for all $k \geq 2$.

Analogously to the case $k = 2$ discussed in the preceding sections, the correct position-space dispersion relation takes the form

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = 1 + \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) \\ \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \iint du' dv' K_k(u, v; u', v') d\text{Disc}_s[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \iint du' dv' K_k(v, u; v', u') d\text{Disc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]. \quad (4.89)$$

It can be derived by applying the following identity between functionals

$$\Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}^{s|u} + \Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} = \text{ev}_{z,\bar{z}} \quad (4.90)$$

to $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1$, where

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{s|u}[\mathcal{F}] &= \theta(v-u)\mathcal{F}(z, \bar{z}) + \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w}-w) K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}) \\ \Omega_{2;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u}[\mathcal{F}] &= \theta(u-v)\mathcal{F}(z, \bar{z}) - \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2(\bar{w}-w) K_{2;B}(u, v; u', v') \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}). \end{aligned} \quad (4.91)$$

The Polyakov-Regge sum rules are equivalent to applying the crossing-antisymmetric functional $\Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}$ to the OPE of crossing-symmetric $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) - 1$, where

$$\Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}} = \Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}^{t|u} - \Omega_{k;1-z,1-\bar{z}}^{s|u}. \quad (4.92)$$

The sum rules read

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 1. \quad (4.93)$$

$\Omega_{k;z,\bar{z}}$ admits an expansion in double-twist blocks $G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+\ell,\ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$ with $n \geq 0$ and their derivatives $\partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+\ell,\ell}^s(z, \bar{z})$ with $n \geq k/2$. We will define the higher- k analogue of $B_{2,v}$ by taking the leading term as $z \rightarrow 0$

$$B_{k,v} = (-1)^{\frac{k}{2}-1} \Omega_{k;0,1-v}. \quad (4.94)$$

It follows $B_{k,v}$ takes the form of the integral

$$B_{k,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})^2}{\Gamma(k-1)} \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{(\bar{w}-w)(v'-u')}{(u'v')^{\frac{k}{2}} [v^2 - 2(u'+v')v + (u'-v')^2]^{\frac{3-k}{2}}} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (4.95)$$

When $\mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w})$ is single-valued around the s-channel, e.g. for $\mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}) = G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w})$, we have the dDisc_s-manifesting formula

$$B_{k,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})^2}{\pi^2 \Gamma(k-1)} \int_v^\infty dv' \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'}-\sqrt{v})^2} du' \frac{(v'-u') \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{F}(u', v')]}{(u'v')^{\frac{k}{2}} [v^2 - 2(u'+v')v + (u'-v')^2]^{\frac{3-k}{2}}}. \quad (4.96)$$

Finally, the sum rule corresponding to $B_{k,v}$ follows by taking $z \rightarrow 0$ in (4.93)

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_{k,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = (-1)^{\frac{k}{2}-1}. \quad (4.97)$$

The sum runs over all primaries in the OPE including identity and the sum rules holds for all $v \in \mathbb{C} \setminus (-\infty, 0]$. We note in passing that the $\nu_{i,j}$ functionals defined in (4.75) can be obtained from the $B_{k,v}$ functionals. Indeed, one can check that $B_{k,v} + (-1)^{\frac{k}{2}} B_{2,v}$ contains only $\beta_{n,\ell}$ in its expansion in $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$. The $\nu_{i,j}$ functionals are finite combinations of derivatives of $B_{k,v} + (-1)^{\frac{k}{2}} B_{2,v}$ with respect to v at $v = 1$.

A simple physical interpretation of the $B_{k,v}$ sum rule can be given in Mellin space following (4.53): they implement the vanishing of the following integral on an arc at infinity

$$0 = \oint_{s' \rightarrow \infty} \frac{ds'}{2\pi i} \frac{M(s', t')}{\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi - s'}{2}\right)_{k/2} \left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi - s'}{2}\right)_{k/2} \left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi - t'}{2}\right)_{k/2}}. \quad (4.98)$$

Similar sum rules are widely used in S-matrix theory to study the implications of causal and unitary short-distance physics on low-energy effective theories [74]. The $B_{k,v}$ sum rules will be analyzed in the context of holographic theories in a forthcoming publication [57].

5 Intermezzo: Regge boundedness versus full crossing symmetry

In this section we take stock of the formal developments described so far and tie a few conceptual loose ends.

We begin in section 5.1 by showing how our functional formalism leads to a simple way to classify AdS contact diagrams and derive their conformal block expansion. The idea is to define contact diagrams as functions with vanishing dDisc, bounded by some power in the Regge limit. The prescribed Regge behavior dictates that they must be annihilated by certain finite linear combinations of the double-twist functionals; this is enough to determine them completely.³⁷ As a byproduct of this analysis, we find that for any n and any even ℓ it is possible (generally in more than one way) to construct a “Regge improved” version $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ of the $\beta_{n,\ell}$ functional, which decays with spin ℓ and differs from the ordinary $\beta_{n,\ell}$ by the addition of odd-spin basis functionals.

In section 5.2, we use this new class of functionals to explain the connection between our formalism and the lightcone bootstrap [20, 21], concisely implemented by the LIF [29]. When acting on a four-point function of identical scalars ϕ , $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ yields a convergent sum rule that expresses the anomalous dimensions $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ of the double-twist family $[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}$ in terms of the conformal data of all the other operators. This is to be contrasted with applying the LIF block by block in the cross channel: $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ is expressed as divergent series, asymptotic for large ℓ . The two formulas are related: our dispersive sum rule agrees with the LIF for the contribution to $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ from a cross channel primary of spin $J < \ell$, but the two sums are cut off differently for large J . We hope that our formalism will provide the basis for a version of the lightcone bootstrap with rigorous error bars.

In section 5.3 we comment on the fully crossing symmetric Polyakov expansion put forward in [51, 55, 66]. Our version of the Polyakov expansion (which we call the “Polyakov-Regge expansion”) only maintains crossing symmetry between two channels (s and t), while manifesting good Regge behavior in the third (the u channel). This asymmetry is very natural from the viewpoint of dispersion relations, and we have proven the full nonperturbative validity of the Polyakov-Regge expansion. There is currently no complete proposal for an s-t-u symmetric version of the Polyakov expansion, because of intrinsic ambiguities in the higher spin s-t-u symmetric Polyakov blocks. We will comment on some of the difficulties in deriving such an expansion.

³⁷Reference [45] used a different set of functionals, with finite support in twist rather than spin and twist, to arrive at the same conclusions.

5.1 AdS contact diagrams and finite sums of $\beta_{n,\ell}$

Our analysis has relied crucially on nonperturbative boundedness of correlators in the Regge limit: in the terminology introduced in section 4.1, a nonperturbative correlator is bounded by spin one (it belongs to $\mathcal{V}_{J=1}$). Perturbative expansions of CFTs generally have worse Regge behavior order by order in the expansion parameter. An important class of examples are holographic CFTs, understood as asymptotic expansions around mean field theory in inverse powers of the central charge c . At the leading non-trivial order, $O(1/c)$, tree level Witten exchange diagrams in AdS have Regge behavior controlled by the spin of the exchanged bulk field. To wit, an u-channel exchange of spin J behaves as spin J in the u-channel Regge limit. Thus the tree-level (u-channel) graviton exchange belongs to \mathcal{V}_2 , exhibiting a worse Regge behavior than the true nonperturbative bound. What's more, tree level contact diagrams diverge faster and faster in the Regge limit as one increases the number of derivatives in the quartic vertex. If the theory has a large gap Δ_{gap} , we should be able to write an effective field theory in AdS, with higher derivative vertices weighted by inverse powers of Δ_{gap} . Resumming this derivative expansion is expected to restore good Regge behavior. A case in point is string theory, where $\Delta_{\text{gap}} \sim M_{\text{string}} R_{\text{AdS}}$, and the Regge behavior of tree-level four-point amplitudes is strictly better than spin two.

We will now explain how one can use finite combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ functionals to recover the classification and OPE decomposition of contact Witten diagrams [47, 61].³⁸ For simplicity, we will focus on the case of identical external scalars. In this case, the contact diagrams are precisely the four-point functions $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ which are s-t-u symmetric, have vanishing double discontinuity and are bounded by some power in the Regge limit. We take this as the definition of contact diagrams and attempt to classify them. We will not assume that the OPE has finite support in spin – that will be a result rather than an assumption in the ensuing analysis.

It follows from t-u symmetry and $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})] = 0$ that the OPE only contains even-spin double-trace blocks and their derivatives

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\ell=0,2,\dots} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[a_{n,\ell} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) + 2q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{n,\ell} \partial_{\Delta} G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s(z, \bar{z}) \right], \quad (5.1)$$

where $a_{n,\ell}$ and $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ are the anomalous OPE coefficients and anomalous dimensions, and $q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}}$ was defined in (3.7). Let us assume that $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is bounded by spin J in the Regge limit (as defined in section 4.1). This means that any functional which decays with spin $> J$ will give a valid sum rule satisfied by $a_{n,\ell}$ and $\gamma_{n,\ell}$. In particular, functionals which are finite linear combinations of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ that decay with spin $> J$ lead to finite linear relations among $a_{n,\ell}$ and $\gamma_{n,\ell}$. Since each individual $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ decays with spin zero, we immediately learn that there are no contact diagrams which are bounded by negative spin in the Regge limit.

Next, consider finite combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decay with spin two. The simplest example is (4.72) with decomposition (4.73). This example implies the following relation

³⁸See also e.g. [75, 76] for some early references on the OPE decomposition of Witten diagrams and [67, 77–82] for recent analyses.

among anomalous dimensions in every contact diagram Regge-bounded by spin < 2 ,

$$\widehat{\gamma}_{1,0} - \frac{2(d+2)}{d} \widehat{\gamma}_{0,2} - \frac{\Delta_\phi^3(4\Delta_\phi - d)}{2(2\Delta_\phi + 1)(4\Delta_\phi - d + 2)} \widehat{\gamma}_{0,0} = 0, \quad (5.2)$$

where we defined $\widehat{\gamma}_{n,\ell} = q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{n,\ell}$. Note that $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with odd ℓ appearing in the functional drop out from the relation since the OPE only contains even spin. With some more work, one can also check

$$-\frac{1}{2\Delta_\phi + 1} \nu_{0,2} + \frac{\Delta_\phi + 1}{2(2\Delta_\phi + 1)} \nu_{0,1} = \beta_{0,2} + [\text{odd spin}], \quad (5.3)$$

where here and in the following $[\text{odd spin}]$ stands for an arbitrary linear combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with ℓ odd. Since (5.3) decays with spin two, we learn that

$$\widehat{\gamma}_{0,2} = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \widehat{\gamma}_{1,0} = \frac{\Delta_\phi^3(4\Delta_\phi - d)}{2(2\Delta_\phi + 1)(4\Delta_\phi - d + 2)} \widehat{\gamma}_{0,0} \quad (5.4)$$

in all contact diagrams bounded by spin < 2 . By exploring the space of finite combinations of the $\nu_{i,j}$ functionals, we convinced ourselves that their span includes functionals of the form

$$\beta_{n,0} - \frac{4^{-n}(\Delta_\phi)_n^3(2\Delta_\phi - \frac{d}{2})_n}{\Gamma(n+1)^2(\Delta_\phi + \frac{1}{2})_n(-\frac{d}{2} + n + 2\Delta_\phi)_n} \beta_{0,0} + [\text{odd spin}] \quad \text{for all } n > 0 \quad (5.5)$$

and of the form

$$\beta_{n,\ell} + [\text{odd spin}] \quad \text{for all } \ell = 2, 4, \dots \quad (5.6)$$

However, it does not include functionals of the form

$$\beta_{n,0} + [\text{odd spin}]. \quad (5.7)$$

This implies that the solution space for $\widehat{\gamma}_{n,\ell}$ is one-dimensional, satisfying

$$\widehat{\gamma}_{n,\ell} = 0 \quad \text{for all } \ell = 2, 4, \dots \quad \text{and} \quad \widehat{\gamma}_{n,0} = \frac{4^{-n}(\Delta_\phi)_n^3(2\Delta_\phi - \frac{d}{2})_n}{\Gamma(n+1)^2(\Delta_\phi + \frac{1}{2})_n(-\frac{d}{2} + n + 2\Delta_\phi)_n} \widehat{\gamma}_{0,0} \quad (5.8)$$

These are precisely the relation satisfied by the Φ^4 contact Witten diagram [61]. In other words, we have recovered the well-known fact that this is the only contact diagram bounded by spin < 2 in the Regge limit. Note that the fact that the anomalous dimensions are supported in $\ell = 0$ was a result rather than an assumption in our analysis. This fact is obvious if we work in Mellin space.

Contact diagrams with derivatives are recovered by relaxing the Regge bound. To constrain the anomalous dimensions in contact diagrams Regge-bounded by spin $< J$, we consider linear combinations of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decay with spin J . The decomposition of all such functionals into $\beta_{n,\ell}$ is a technically challenging exercise which we have not solved in full generality. Nevertheless, by studying numerous examples we convinced ourselves that

for all even J and any n , we can improve the Regge behavior of $\beta_{n,J}$ by adding a suitable combination of odd spin β functionals,

$$\beta_{n,J}^{\text{imp}} = \beta_{n,J} + [\text{odd spin}] = [\text{spin-}J \text{ decay}], \quad (5.9)$$

where $[\text{spin-}J \text{ decay}]$ is a finite combination of $\beta_{n,\ell}$ which decays as spin J in the Regge limit. This observation implies the (true) fact that $\hat{\gamma}_{n,J} = 0$ in all contact diagrams Regge-bounded by spin $< J$. More generally, we expect that for any finite relation

$$\sum_{n,\ell} b_{n,\ell} \hat{\gamma}_{n,\ell} = 0 \quad (5.10)$$

valid in all contact diagrams bounded by spin $< J$, there exists a functional $[\text{spin-}J \text{ decay}]$ such that

$$\sum_{n,\ell} b_{n,\ell} \beta_{n,\ell} = [\text{spin-}J \text{ decay}] + [\text{odd spin}]. \quad (5.11)$$

It would be interesting to prove this claim explicitly.

Finally, let us comment on functionals whose expansion in $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ is supported in ℓ odd. We will call them odd-spin functionals. Odd-spin functionals do not lead to constraints on contact diagrams but *do* lead to non-perturbative sum rules since they are non-vanishing on generic even-spin conformal blocks. They are interesting because they suppress the contribution of all approximate double-traces, allowing to reach into the ultraviolet. An interesting question is if there exist odd-spin functionals which decay with spin > 1 . The answer is yes, the simplest example which decays with spin 2 being

$$2\nu_{1,3} - (\Delta_\phi + 2)\nu_{1,2} - 16\nu_{0,4} + (11\Delta_\phi + 30)\nu_{0,3} - 4(\Delta_\phi + 2)^2\nu_{0,2} + (\Delta_\phi + 2)(\Delta_\phi + 1)^2\nu_{0,1}. \quad (5.12)$$

Indeed, one can check that this functional is a linear combination of

$$\begin{aligned} &\beta_{0,5} \\ &\beta_{0,3} \quad \beta_{1,3} \\ &\beta_{0,1} \quad \beta_{1,1} \quad \beta_{2,1}. \end{aligned} \quad (5.13)$$

We have also found examples which decay with spin 4 and spin 6 and believe there are infinitely many odd-spin functionals which decay with arbitrarily large fixed spin. It will be important to understand the space and consequences of odd-spin functionals systematically. We conclude with an interesting vanishing property of odd-spin functionals. Suppose ω is an odd-spin functional which decays with spin J , where J is even. Then

$$\omega[G_{\Delta,J'}^s] = 0 \quad \text{for all even } J' < J \quad (\omega \text{ odd-spin}), \quad (5.14)$$

where Δ is any dimension allowed by unitarity bounds. For example (5.12) identically vanishes on scalar conformal blocks. The proof is as follows. Consider a fully crossing-symmetric sum of exchange Witten diagrams

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = W_{\Delta,J'}^s(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J'}^t(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J'}^u(z, \bar{z}). \quad (5.15)$$

$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is bounded by spin J' in the Regge limit. Its s-channel OPE contains only the single-trace block $G_{\Delta,J'}^s$ together with even-spin double-trace contributions. Since ω decays with $J > J'$, it leads to a valid sum rule for $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$. Since it is an odd-spin functional, all the double-trace contributions drop out and we find $\omega[G_{\Delta,J'}^s] = 0$.

5.2 Relationship with the lightcone bootstrap

The logic of the previous subsection serves as a good preparation for understanding the relationship between dispersive sum rules and the lightcone bootstrap [20, 21]. Again, let us focus on the case of identical scalars ϕ in a nonperturbative CFT. The lightcone bootstrap allows us to estimate anomalous dimensions and OPEs of the double-twist operators $[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}$ in terms of the data of primaries exchanged in the $\phi \times \phi$ OPE. Let us focus on the anomalous dimensions

$$\gamma_{n,\ell} = \Delta_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}} - 2\Delta_\phi - \ell. \quad (5.16)$$

The lightcone bootstrap can be implemented using the Lorentzian inversion formula (LIF) [29] as follows. We consider $[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}$ exchanged in the s-channel. $\Delta_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}}$ is found as the location of a simple pole of $c^s(\Delta, \ell)$, which is in turn fixed by the LIF in terms of $\text{dDisc}_t \mathcal{G}$ and $\text{dDisc}_u \mathcal{G}$ (the latter two giving the same contribution in the case of identical scalars). Now, if we apply the LIF block-by-block to the t/u-channel OPE, we find that each primary contributes a double pole to $c^s(\Delta, \ell)$ at $\tau = \Delta - \ell = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n$. The double pole can be interpreted as a contribution to the anomalous dimension because

$$\frac{1}{\tau - 2\Delta_\phi - 2n - \gamma_{n,\ell}} = \frac{1}{\tau - 2\Delta_\phi - 2n} + \frac{\gamma_{n,\ell}}{(\tau - 2\Delta_\phi - 2n)^2} + [\text{higher-order poles}]. \quad (5.17)$$

Summing the contributions of all primaries to $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ then leads to the formula

$$\gamma_{n,\ell} \stackrel{\text{asympt.}}{=} \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}), \quad (5.18)$$

where $\gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}})$ is the function giving the contribution of primary \mathcal{O} through the LIF. However, (5.18) is *not* an exact sum rule for $\gamma_{n,\ell}$. In fact, the sum over \mathcal{O} on the r.h.s. does not even converge. The correct interpretation of (5.18) is that it gives the asymptotic expansion of $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ as $\ell \rightarrow \infty$. Why does (5.18) fail to be a nonperturbative sum rule? The reason is that the procedure of extracting the anomalous dimension from the LIF does not commute with expanding $\text{dDisc}_{t,u} \mathcal{G}$ in conformal blocks. Indeed, individual blocks only lead to double poles of $c^s(\Delta, \ell)$ at $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + \ell$, whereas their total sum leads to a shifted simple pole at $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + \ell + \gamma_{n,\ell}$. As explained in [27], this means that the OPE must contain infinite towers of multitwist operators which give rise to the higher-order poles in (5.17). It is precisely the tail of the infinite sum over the spin of these multitwist towers which makes the r.h.s. of (5.18) diverge.

Let us explain how these problems are avoided using the dispersive sum rules. In order to study the anomalous dimension $\gamma_{n,\ell}$, we will use a functional $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$, which is $\beta_{n,\ell}$ improved by an odd-spin functional so that it decays with spin ℓ in the u-channel Regge limit,

$$\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}} = \beta_{n,\ell} + [\text{odd spin}] = [\text{spin-}\ell \text{ decay}]. \quad (5.19)$$

As explained in the previous subsection, we expect that such an improvement always exists, but is not unique. See (5.3) for an example of $\beta_{0,2}^{\text{imp}}$. The ambiguity of $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ is parametrized by all odd-spin functionals that decay with spin ℓ . When we apply $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ to the $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$

crossing equation, we get the nonperturbative sum rule

$$a_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}} \beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}}^s] = - \sum_{\mathcal{O} \neq [\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\mathcal{O}}^s], \quad (5.20)$$

where we separated the contribution of the double-twist operator $[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}$ from the rest. Since $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ is a swappable functional, the sum on the r.h.s. of (5.20) converges. We also know from (5.19) that

$$\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}}^s] = \gamma_{n,\ell} + O(\gamma_{n,\ell}^2). \quad (5.21)$$

We can thus think of (5.20) as an implicit equation determining $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ from the rest of the CFT data. We can play the same game with the $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ functional, which combined with (5.20) gives a coupled pair of nonlinear equations for $a_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}}$ and $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ valid nonperturbatively.

When we are close to mean field theory, such as for $\ell \gg 1$ or in the presence of a small coupling, we have

$$\left| \frac{a_{[\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}}}{2q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}}} - 1 \right| \ll 1 \quad \text{and} \quad |\gamma_{n,\ell}| \ll 1. \quad (5.22)$$

Equation (5.20) can then be solved perturbatively, and gives at the leading order

$$\gamma_{n,\ell} = - \sum_{\mathcal{O} \neq [\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \frac{\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s]}{2q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}}} + O(\gamma_{n,\ell}^2). \quad (5.23)$$

Let us compare this equation for $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ with the result of the LIF (5.18). One obvious difference is that the sum over \mathcal{O} in (5.18) is divergent whereas the sum in (5.23) converges. This is because the large-spin tail of the sum is cut off differently in the two cases, as we explain below. This feature makes (5.20), (5.23) more suitable as a basis for rigorous estimates of $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ with controlled errors, and for carrying out the analytic bootstrap to higher orders.

On the other hand, the two formulas are closely related. In fact, the dispersive sum rule (5.23) agrees with the LIF about the contribution of primaries \mathcal{O} with small spin, namely for $J_{\mathcal{O}} < \ell$. In other words, we have

$$\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = -2q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}) \quad \text{for all } \Delta_{\mathcal{O}} \text{ and all } \ell > J_{\mathcal{O}}. \quad (5.24)$$

This is the best we could hope for because as already stated $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ has an additive ambiguity in the form of odd-spin functionals with spin- ℓ decay. Such modifications will in general change the action of $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ on $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ with $J \geq \ell$. On the other hand, as proved at the end of the previous subsection, the action of $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ on $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ with $J < \ell$ is unambiguous. Another obvious reason why (5.18) disagrees with (5.23) for $J_{\mathcal{O}} \geq \ell$ is that the $J_{\mathcal{O}} = \ell$ double trace operator $\mathcal{O} = [\phi\phi]_{n,\ell}$ itself appears on the r.h.s. of the former but not of the latter.

To see that (5.24) holds, we will relate both sides to the OPE of exchange Witten diagrams. Consider the s-t-u symmetric correlator

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = W_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^t(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^u(z, \bar{z}), \quad (5.25)$$

where $W_{\Delta,J}^{s,t,u}$ are exchange Witten diagrams (with an arbitrary choice of three-point couplings). $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is bounded by spin J in the Regge limit. Its OPE takes the form

$$\mathcal{G} = G_{\Delta,J}^s + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{\ell=0,2,\dots} \left[q_{n,\ell}^{(1)}(\Delta, J) G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell,\ell}^s + q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J) \partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell,\ell}^s \right]. \quad (5.26)$$

Since $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ decays with spin $\ell > J$, we can apply it to the s-t crossing equation of \mathcal{G} , which leads to the sum rule

$$\begin{aligned} \beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\Delta,J}^s] = & \\ & - \sum_{n'=0}^{\infty} \sum_{\ell'=0,2,\dots} \left[q_{n',\ell'}^{(1)}(\Delta, J) \beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n'+\ell',\ell'}^s] + q_{n',\ell'}^{(2)}(\Delta, J) \beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n'+\ell',\ell'}^s] \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (5.27)$$

By definition of $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ in (5.19), only the second term in the square bracket with $n' = n$, $\ell' = \ell$ survives, and we get

$$\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\Delta,J}^s] = -q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J) \quad \text{for } \ell > J. \quad (5.28)$$

Note that $q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J)$ for $\ell > J$ are independent of the contact ambiguity in \mathcal{G} .

In order to relate $q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J)$ to the function $\gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta, J)$ appearing in (5.18), we apply the LIF to \mathcal{G} .³⁹ We have

$$\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}] = \text{dDisc}_t[G_{\Delta,J}^t] \quad \text{and} \quad \text{dDisc}_u[\mathcal{G}] = \text{dDisc}_u[G_{\Delta,J}^u]. \quad (5.29)$$

Thus we are effectively inverting a single conformal block. Since \mathcal{G} is bounded by spin J , we can trust the LIF for $c^s(\Delta', \ell)$ in the range $\ell > J$. It then follows by definition of $\gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta, J)$ that

$$q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J) = 2 q_{n,\ell}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{n,\ell}(\Delta, J) \quad \text{for } \ell > J \quad (5.30)$$

which concludes the proof of (5.24).

Note that for (5.28) to hold, it is crucial that [odd spin] on the r.h.s. of (5.19) is nonzero. This is because $\beta_{n,\ell}[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ computes minus the coefficient of $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell,\ell}^s$ in $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u} + P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$, which differs from $W_{\Delta,J}^s + W_{\Delta,J}^t + W_{\Delta,J}^u$ at the very least by the absence of $W_{\Delta,J}^u$. Of course, we already know that [odd spin] in (5.19) is nonzero because $\beta_{n,\ell}$ only decays with spin 0 whereas $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ decays with spin $\ell > 0$.

The summary of this subsection is as follows. There exist dispersive sum rules (5.20) which provide a rigorous, convergent alternative to the lightcone bootstrap (5.18). The “contribution of a conformal block of spin $J_{\mathcal{O}}$ to the anomalous dimension of a spin- ℓ double-twist operator” is only well-defined if $\ell > J_{\mathcal{O}}$, where it agrees with the Lorentzian inverse of a single block. In particular, (5.20) correctly reproduces the asymptotic large- ℓ tails in $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ coming from individual blocks. The contributions to (5.20) with $J_{\mathcal{O}} \geq \ell$ differ from the Lorentzian inverse of a single block. This is what cuts off the large- $J_{\mathcal{O}}$ tails in (5.20) differently from (5.18), ultimately leading to a convergent formula. The

³⁹This argument appeared in [79], see also [67].

contribution of all double-twist operators to the dispersive sum rule for $\gamma_{n,\ell}$ is suppressed thanks to the double zeros of $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s]$. The ambiguity of the $J_{\mathcal{O}} \geq \ell$ contributions is parametrized by odd-spin functionals. These lead to sum rules having double zeros on all double-trace operators. Further examples of $\beta_{0,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ will be discussed in section 6.3.

5.3 Comments on the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov bootstrap

A key feature of the Polyakov-Regge expansion is that it only maintains crossing symmetry between two channels (s and t), while treating the third channel asymmetrically. Physical primaries in the s- and t-channel are present term-by-term in the expansion, while physical primaries in the u-channel only arise from the infinite sum over Polyakov-Regge blocks. In other words, taking the s- and t-channel OPE limits commutes with the sum over Polyakov-Regge blocks, while taking the u-channel OPE limit does not. The latter fact perfectly agrees with expectation from the u-channel Lorentzian inversion formula: inverting individual s- and t-channel conformal blocks only produces poles in $c^u(\Delta, J)$ at double-trace locations. Poles at locations of actual u-channel primaries arise by performing the sum over s- and t-channel blocks first, and inverting afterwards.

In that light, it is interesting to examine the proposal for an s-t-u symmetric Polyakov expansion, put forward in [51, 55, 66]. These references postulated the existence of s-t-u symmetric Polyakov blocks $P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z})$. The main defining property of these hypothetical objects is that any crossing-symmetric four-point function can be expanded in them as follows

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z}). \quad (5.31)$$

Furthermore, $P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z})$ were proposed to be a sum of exchange Witten diagrams in the three channels

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z}) = W_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^t(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^u(z, \bar{z}), \quad (5.32)$$

where $W_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z})$ is normalized so that the single-trace block $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ appears with a unit coefficient

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}} = G_{\Delta,J}^s + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{\ell=0,2,\dots} \left[q_{n,\ell}^{(1)}(\Delta, J) G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+\ell}^s + q_{n,\ell}^{(2)}(\Delta, J) \partial_{\Delta} G_{2\Delta_{\phi}+2n+\ell}^s \right]. \quad (5.33)$$

The validity of (5.31) would then be equivalent to the cancellation of the double-traces, which amounts to the sum rules

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} q_{n,\ell}^{(1,2)}(\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}) = 0 \quad \text{for } n \in \mathbb{N}, \ell \in 2\mathbb{N}. \quad (5.34)$$

$W_{\Delta,J}^{s,t,u}(z, \bar{z})$ carry an ambiguity which leads to a contact-term ambiguity of $P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z})$ supported in spins $0, 2, \dots, J-2$. However, a choice of this ambiguity which makes (5.31) hold has not been found and thus (5.31) has remained speculative as a nonperturbative statement about CFT correlators. On the other hand, the proposal has been successfully used to compute some double-trace data of the $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$ correlator in the Wilson-Fischer fixed point up to $O(\epsilon^3)$. This was possible because up to this order the only relevant

Polyakov block exchanged on the r.h.s. of (5.31) is that of the ϕ^2 operator, which is a scalar and thus carries no contact ambiguity.

We are thus faced with the question whether (5.31) holds nonperturbatively for a suitable choice of $P_{\Delta,J}^{\text{sym}}(z, \bar{z})$. Let us explain why one can *not* arrive at (5.31) by symmetrizing the Polyakov-Regge expansion over the three channels. Assuming $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is s-t-u symmetric and superbounded, we have the rigorous expansions

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) &= \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|u}(z, \bar{z}) + P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{t|u}(z, \bar{z}) \right] \\ &= \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{t|s}(z, \bar{z}) + P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{u|s}(z, \bar{z}) \right] \\ &= \sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \left[P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{u|t}(z, \bar{z}) + P_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^{s|t}(z, \bar{z}) \right].\end{aligned}\tag{5.35}$$

We can then fix the contact ambiguity by setting $W_{\Delta,J}^s$ to be the average between the two distinct s-channel Polyakov-Regge blocks

$$W_{\Delta,J}^s = \frac{P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u} + P_{\Delta,J}^{s|t}}{2}, \quad W_{\Delta,J}^t = \frac{P_{\Delta,J}^{t|s} + P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}}{2}, \quad W_{\Delta,J}^u = \frac{P_{\Delta,J}^{u|t} + P_{\Delta,J}^{u|s}}{2}, \tag{5.36}$$

where the factor of a half is fixed by requiring that $W_{\Delta,J}^s$ contains $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ with unit coefficient. This definition ensures that $W_{\Delta,J}^{s,t,u}$ are exchange diagrams in their respective channels, supplemented by a contact term. However, when we now take the average of the three equations (5.35), we find

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} \left[W_{\Delta,J}^s(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^t(z, \bar{z}) + W_{\Delta,J}^u(z, \bar{z}) \right] = \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}), \tag{5.37}$$

which is in contradiction with (5.31). The additional $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})/2$ on the r.h.s. comes from the primaries which do not appear in the individual terms but are correctly reconstructed by the infinite sums in (5.35) (u-channel primaries on the first line of (5.35)). Since this is a general feature of the Polyakov-Regge expansion, there is no simple way to fix this problem and recover (5.31). This means that if (5.31) can be given nonperturbative meaning, its conceptual starting point should be different from the dispersion relations used in the present work.

We would also like to stress that the breaking of the t-u symmetry by the fixed-u Polyakov-Regge expansion is an important feature, rather than a bug. In particular, it implies that even in the case of identical external operators both *even*- and *odd*-spin double-traces appear in the Polyakov-Regge blocks. As explained in section 3.6, the cancellation of odd-spin double-traces leads to infinitely-many nontrivial sum-rules and as explained in the previous two subsections, these “odd-spin” sum rules exist also in the subtracted case. It appears challenging to derive such sum rules from the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov expansion, where we only get (5.34) for even ℓ . One possibility compatible with everything said so far is that (5.34) hold nonperturbatively for some choice of the contact ambiguity, but simply do not give a complete set of sum rules (since they miss the odd-spin sum rules). It is worth pointing out that the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov bootstrap has been rigorous

derived in the context of 1D CFTs using the analytic functionals point of view in [40], which served as another inspiration for the present work. In 1D, there is no spin and therefore no mismatch due to the odd-spin sum rules, which is what allows us to seamlessly connect the functional basis with the s-t-u symmetric Polyakov sum rules in 1D.

Note added: since the original publication of this work, these issues have been clarified in references [83, 84]. Their starting point is a dispersion relation [85] which manifests the full s-t-u symmetry. Expanding the dispersion using the OPE leads to an expansion of the correlator in terms of crossing-symmetric objects. These objects only differ from a crossing-symmetric sum of exchange Witten diagrams by the presence of certain unphysical singularities in Mellin space. Demanding that these singularities are absent gives rise to the odd-spin sum rules. Demanding that the resulting expansion agrees with the usual OPE gives rise to the usual ‘Polyakov’ sum rules associated with even-spin double traces.

6 Extremal functionals for mean field theory

In this section we apply our functionals to the spin- ℓ *gap-maximization problem*: for a fixed external scaling dimension Δ_ϕ , find a unitary solution to crossing where the lightest spin- ℓ operator has the largest possible scaling dimension. Throughout, we assume that \mathcal{G} is an s-t-u symmetric correlator.

The maximal value for the twist gap is easily found from large-spin perturbation theory: since infinitely many operators must have twists accumulating to $2\Delta_\phi$, by negativity of their anomalous dimensions, the twist gap cannot exceed $2\Delta_\phi$ [20, 21]. This value is saturated by mean field theory. It is natural to expect that, if a twist gap of $2\Delta_\phi$ is imposed for any particular spin $\ell \geq 2$, the only solution to crossing is the mean field theory correlator.

This can be argued directly using the Lorentzian inversion formula. The LIF predicts the existence of double-twist operators of twist $\tau_{0,\ell} = 2\Delta_\phi + \gamma_{0,\ell}$ and $\ell \geq 2$. Furthermore, the contribution of each crossed-channel primary to anomalous dimensions $\gamma_{0,\ell}$ is nonpositive, so $\gamma_{0,\ell}$ is nonpositive. It can only vanish if dDisc of the correlator is saturated by identity exchange, meaning that the spectrum contains only identity and double-twists. The only such unitary correlator is mean field theory. A drawback of this argument is that it does not lead to a rigorous sum rule for $\gamma_{0,\ell}$ with controlled errors when the theory is not mean field theory. In fact, simply summing over all crossed-channel contributions to $\gamma_{0,\ell}$ predicted by the LIF gives infinity [27, 29, 86], see also section 5.2.

For this reason, it would be preferable to prove the result using an extremal functional. By the virtue of being a nonperturbative sum rule, such a functional would provide rigorous estimates for $\gamma_{0,J}$ with controlled errors. If such a functional exists, it must have the following properties

1. It is nonnegative on all conformal blocks with spin ℓ and $\tau \geq 2\Delta_\phi$, and on all conformal blocks with spin $\neq \ell$ and τ allowed by unitarity bounds.
2. It has double zeros on all double-twist conformal blocks $G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n+J,J}$ with the exception of $n = 0$, $J = \ell$, where it has a simple zero.

We expect that such functional exists for general d , Δ_ϕ and $\ell \geq 2$. Numerical evidence for this claim in $d = 3$ appears in section 5.4 of [87]. In the language of our section 5.2, this functional is precisely $\beta_{0,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ of equation (5.19), provided we can choose the odd-spin ambiguity to satisfy Property 1 above.

The playground in this section will be the $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ family of sum rules introduced in (4.48):

$$\sum'_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \tilde{B}_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}},J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0, \quad (6.1)$$

where the prime indicates that the sum runs over non-identity operators. We explain in section 6.2 that the first derivative of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ with respect to v at $v = 1$, denoted $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ satisfies a weaker version of Properties 1 and 2: for any d and Δ_ϕ , this sum rule enjoys double zeros on all double-twists, except for simple zeros on all $n = 0$ operators with $\ell \geq 2$. Furthermore, we will show numerically that $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is nonnegative above $\tau = 2\Delta_\phi$ for $\ell \geq 2$ and above the unitarity bound for $\ell = 0$. This suffices to show that the only correlator with no spinning operator (of *any* spin) below twist gap $2\Delta_\phi$ is mean-field-theory. This is refined in subsection 6.3, where we construct combinations of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$'s, called Φ_ℓ , which have a unique single zero, at spin- ℓ . We show numerically that Φ_2 satisfies Property 1 for a range of Δ_ϕ .

Since the results of this section may be of broader interest, we attempt to make it self-contained and summarize all definitions in 6.1. The section concludes with a discussion of possible application to the numerical bootstrap.

6.1 Self-contained recap and definitions of sum rules

The $B_{2,v}$ family of sum rules, for any real $v > 0$, can be defined by the following integral:

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{(\bar{w} - w)(v' - u')}{u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (6.2)$$

where the contour is depicted in figure 4, and $u' = w\bar{w}$, $v' = (1 - w)(1 - \bar{w})$. It is manifest by symmetry that the integral vanishes if \mathcal{F} is any $s \leftrightarrow t$ crossing-symmetric function. Specifically, the integrand is odd under the transformation $w \leftrightarrow 1 - \bar{w}$, which preserves the contour. Another important feature is spin-2 decay in the Regge limit $w, \bar{w} \rightarrow \infty$, where the integral scales as $\frac{d^2 w}{w^3}$. This ensures the integral actually converges for any bounded \mathcal{F} (see section 4.1); recall that correlators in any unitary CFT satisfy this condition. To avoid a logarithmic divergence in the collinear limit $w \rightarrow \infty$, however, we must subtract the u-channel identity. Our sum rules thus originate from the following identity, valid for any physical crossing-symmetric correlator:

$$0 = B_{2,v}[\mathcal{G} - 1]. \quad (6.3)$$

$\mathcal{G} - 1$ can be expanded using the s-channel conformal blocks. The sum over said blocks can be swapped with the action of $B_{2,v}$. The tail of the sum over conformal blocks does not spoil swappability since the integral in (6.2) converges for any bounded \mathcal{F} .

Let us start by studying the expansion around $v = 1$:

$$B_{2,v} = B_{2,1} + (v - 1)B'_{2,1} + \dots \quad (6.4)$$

One may obtain corresponding sum rules by expanding (6.2) under the integration sign:

$$\begin{aligned} B_{2,1}[\mathcal{F}] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{1-w-\bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}), \\ B'_{2,1}[\mathcal{F}] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{1-w-\bar{w}}{w\bar{w}(1-w)(1-\bar{w})} \frac{2w\bar{w}-w-\bar{w}}{(\bar{w}-w)^2} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}), \end{aligned} \quad (6.5)$$

and so on. Again it is easy to see directly that these converge and annihilate $\mathcal{G} - 1$ by symmetry; it is also straightforward to write down generalizations.⁴⁰

A crucial fact, not evident from the above definition, is that all sum rules stemming from $B_{2,v}$ enjoy double-zeros on $n > 0$ double-twists. This is shown by deforming the contour to a new contour $C_- \times C_-$ where both variables wrap the left-cut. In principle this produces multiple combinations of principal values and discontinuities of the kernel and correlator (see (4.13)), however, thanks to special properties of the square root and overall antisymmetry in $\bar{w} \leftrightarrow w$, the result involves a clean dDisc:

$$B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = \int_v^\infty dv' \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2} du' \frac{v' - u'}{\pi^2 u' v' \sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s]. \quad (6.6)$$

The dDisc operation produces the desired double zeros, see (2.7).

In this form, we can now separate the u-channel identity and substitute in the s-channel OPE for \mathcal{G} , integrating term by term. As shown shortly, the u- and s- channel identities integrate to 1 and $-v^{-\Delta_\phi}$ respectively on this contour, hence the identity (6.3) may be written as:

$$\sum'_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 1 + v^{-\Delta_\phi}. \quad (6.7)$$

We have only used $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetry so far. The idea of the $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ sum rules is to further use $t \leftrightarrow u$ symmetry, by antisymmetrizing:

$$\tilde{B}_{2,v} \equiv v^{\frac{\Delta_\phi}{2}} B_{2,v} - v^{-\frac{\Delta_\phi}{2}} B_{2,1/v}. \quad (6.8)$$

This cancels the right-hand-side and gives the sum rule advertised above in (6.1). There would be many other ways to achieve the same cancellation, but the \tilde{B} construct is unique in that the resulting functional vanishes on all double-twists. This follows from the action on $n = 0$ double-twists recorded in (4.43):

$$B_{2,v}[G_{2\Delta_{\phi+\ell}, \ell}^s] = (1-v)^{-\Delta_\phi} k_{\Delta_{\phi+\ell}}(1-v) = G_{2\Delta_{\phi+\ell}, \ell}^s(u=0, v). \quad (6.9)$$

Loosely, the reason why (6.6) does not vanish on $n = 0$ double-twists, despite the double zero from dDisc, is that the zeros get canceled by divergences which effectively localize the integral to $u' = 0$ and $v' = v$. For any correlator with $t \leftrightarrow u$ symmetry, only even spins ℓ contribute to the s-channel OPE and the combination $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ vanishes thanks to the

⁴⁰For example, the sum rule with kernel $\frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2 (\bar{w}-w)^{2q}} \left(\frac{1}{u'^a v'^b} - \frac{1}{u'^b v'^a} \right)$ converges in the Regge limit provided $2q + 2a + 2b > 1$ and is collinear-safe (identity does not need to be subtracted) if $2q + a + b > 1$.

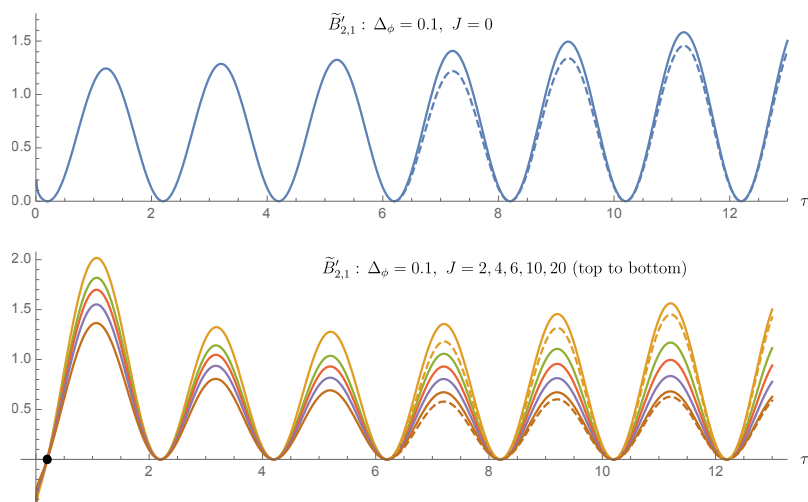


Figure 9. Action of the functional $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ on conformal blocks $G^s_{\Delta,J}$ for $d = 2$, $\Delta_\phi = 0.1$. The function being plotted is $(J+1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}(\tau+1)^{2-\Delta} \tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G^s_{\Delta,J}]$. Dashed lines show the asymptotic formula (D.18) for $J = 0, 2, 20$.

symmetries of the block in (6.9). Thus, all $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ have double zeros on double-twists with $n > 0$, and at least single zeros on even-spin $n = 0$ double-twists.

The result for u-channel identity (which is a sum of s-channel double-twists) quoted above (6.7) follows from (6.9), and the similar claim for s-channel identity follows using that $B_{2,v}[u^{-\Delta_\phi}] = -B_{2,v}[v^{-\Delta_\phi}]$.

The integral representation in (6.6) converges when $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$, and can be correctly computed outside that range by analytic continuation. In appendices D and E we detail two concrete methods to numerically compute the $B_{2,v}$ sum rules, one based on direct numerical integration of dDisc (both at generic v and for series expanding around $v = 1$), and the other based on weight-shifting operators. Another method is based on evaluating the Mellin space sum in (4.54); all methods agree.

6.2 Twist-gap bound: $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is positive above $2\Delta_\phi$

We report here on the positivity properties of $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$. While $B_{2,v}$ (for $v \geq 1$) is trivially positive above all double-twists, positivity of $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is less obvious since it is a difference between two terms. We already showed in (4.50) that $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ has single zeros with positive slope on each $n = 0$ double twists, and double zeros on all $n > 0$ double-twists. This suggests positivity for $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$ generally, which we now demonstrate numerically.

Since higher-dimensional conformal blocks (above the unitarity bound) are positive sums of two-dimensional blocks, it suffices to show positivity in $d = 2$ to establish it in any (integer) spacetime dimension.

The functional action for $\Delta_\phi = 0.1$ in $d = 2$ is shown in figure 9. The spin-0 action is clearly positive for all $\tau \geq 0$, while the higher-spin functionals exhibit the expected sign-change at $\tau = 2\Delta_\phi$ and are positive above that. We explored a range of values of

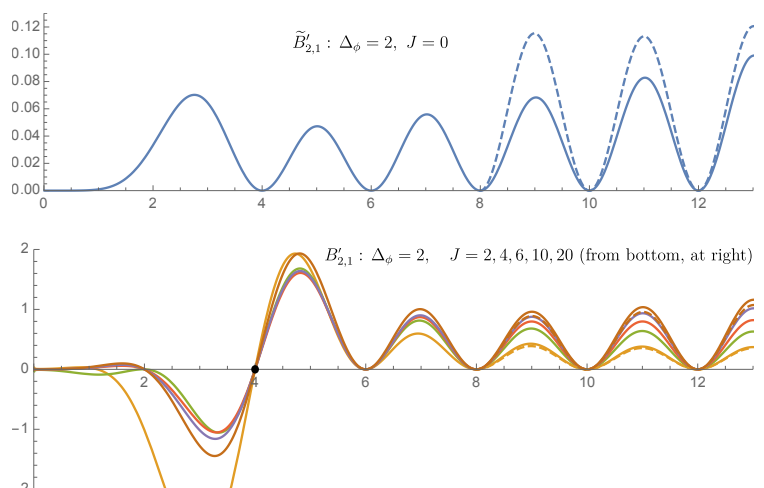


Figure 10. Similar content to figure 9 but for $\Delta_\phi = 2$: the functional $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is again positive for $\tau > 2\Delta_\phi$. The function being plotted is $(\Delta + J)^4(\tau + 1)^7 4^{-\Delta-8} \tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G^s_{\Delta,J}]$.

Δ_ϕ between 0 and 3 and always found qualitatively similar plots. A second example, with $\Delta_\phi = 2$, is shown in figure 10.

To convince ourselves that the functional remains positive at larger values of Δ , we computed its asymptotic behavior in appendix D.2. For generic v the functional is given as (D.18), which we recopy here:

$$\lim_{\Delta-J \gg 1} B_{2,v}[G^{s(d=2)}_{\Delta,J}] = \frac{2}{C^{\Delta_\phi}_{\Delta,J}} \frac{\Gamma(p)^4}{\Gamma(2p)} \int_0^{t_{\max}} \frac{dt(1-t)}{t\sqrt{(1+t)^2 - 4tv}} \frac{1+t}{\sqrt{t}} t^{\frac{p}{2}} \times [\xi^p {}_2F_1(p, p, 2p, 1 - t\xi^2) + (\xi \mapsto \xi^{-1})] \quad (6.10)$$

with $p = 2\Delta_\phi + 1$ and $\xi = \frac{\Delta-J}{\Delta+J}$, and the normalization factor $C^{\Delta_\phi}_{\Delta,J}$ is in (D.16). Specializations relevant to the $v \rightarrow 1$ limit can be found below (D.18).

As is visible in figure 9, we find that the asymptotic behavior (dashed curves) is rapidly approached with increasing twist; the error is found to be at the percent level already at twist 20. We are therefore confident that the plots indicate the genuine behavior of the functionals.

A noteworthy feature of the asymptotic formula (6.10) is that it depends only on Δ_ϕ and on the ratio $\xi = \frac{\Delta-J}{\Delta+J}$ (up to the overall positive factor C^{Δ_ϕ}). This ratio was interpreted holographically as an impact parameter in AdS space in [88]. For our current application, the upshot is that to check that a combination of $B_{2,v}$ functionals is positive on heavy states, it suffices to scan over a single variable ξ . In figure 11 we show the result of this exercise for different values of Δ_ϕ : we find that the functional $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is always positive on high-twist states!

6.3 Optimal bounds at fixed spin

It is expected that the result of the previous subsection can be significantly strengthened. Not only there has to be a primary in the $\phi \times \phi$ OPE with $\tau \leq 2\Delta_\phi$ and *some* $\ell \geq 2$, but in fact there should be a primary with $\tau \leq 2\Delta_\phi$ for *each* even $\ell \geq 2$.

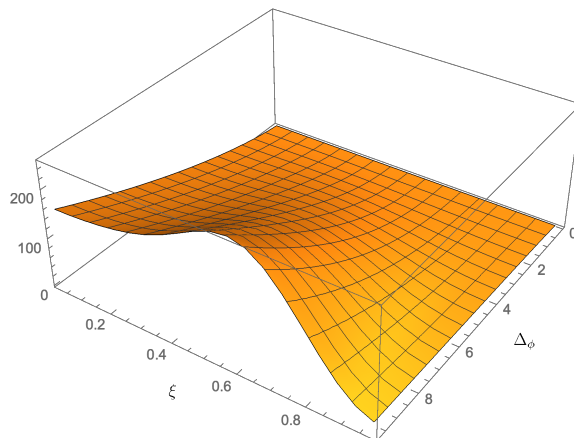


Figure 11. The functional $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ is positive on large-twist conformal blocks $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ in $d = 2$ for all values of Δ_ϕ and $\xi = \frac{\Delta-J}{\Delta+J}$. The plot shows $\frac{C_{\Delta,J}^{\Delta_\phi}}{2} \frac{\Gamma(4\Delta_\phi+2)}{\Gamma(2\Delta_\phi+1)^4} \times \xi \Delta_\phi \tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$.

How can we approach the task of constructing these functionals? First of all, Property 2 stated at the top of this section implies that the functionals must have the form (up to an overall positive rescaling)

$$\Phi_\ell = \beta_{0,\ell} + [\text{odd spin}], \quad (6.11)$$

where [odd spin] stands for a (possibly infinite) linear combination of odd-spin α s and β s. Furthermore, the functional must decay with spin > 1 in the u-channel Regge limit. We did not find *finite* linear combinations of the form (6.11) which also satisfy Property 1. Indeed as noted above, finite linear combinations of α s and β s generally have additional simple zeros away from double-traces.

We have seen previously that the $B_{2,v}$ sum rules, which are infinite linear combinations of the basis functionals, have good positivity properties. So let us guess that Φ_ℓ arises as a projection of $B_{2,v}$. The good news is that there is a unique projection of $B_{2,v}$ of the form (6.11). Furthermore, we will check that for some values of d and Δ_ϕ , the resulting sum rule has the correct positivity Property 2.

To construct the projection, we will work in Mellin space and use orthogonality of Mack polynomials. A general projection takes the form of an integral against a kernel $f_\ell(t)$ over a vertical t contour

$$\Phi_\ell = \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} f_\ell(t) \hat{B}_{2,t}. \quad (6.12)$$

Any such Φ_ℓ has double zeros on all $n > 0$ double traces. We will fix $f_\ell(t)$ by requiring the correct structure of zeros on the $n = 0$ family. Φ_ℓ vanishes on the $n = 0$, even ℓ double traces if and only if $f_\ell(t)$ is an odd function

$$f_\ell(t) = -f_\ell(2\Delta_\phi - t). \quad (6.13)$$

This is the condition that the Mellin integral yields a superposition of $\tilde{B}_{2,v}$ functionals. In

order to have *double* zeros on all $n = 0$ double traces with even spin $\neq \ell$, we must impose

$$\int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} f_\ell(t) \hat{b}_{\ell'}(t) = \delta_{\ell, \ell'} \quad \text{for } \ell' = 0, 2, 4, \dots, \quad (6.14)$$

where $\hat{b}_{\ell'}(t)$ is the coefficients of $\beta_{0, \ell'}$ in the decomposition of $\hat{B}_{2, t}$, see (4.55) and (4.56).

In order to fix $f_\ell(t)$ using these constraints, we use completeness and orthogonality of the Mack polynomials $\hat{a}_\ell(t)$

$$\int \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \hat{a}_\ell(t) \hat{a}_{\ell'}(t) = \frac{2(-1)^\ell \Gamma(\ell+1) \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell)^2}{(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell - 1) \Gamma(\Delta_\phi + \ell)^4 \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + \ell - 1)} \delta_{\ell \ell'}. \quad (6.15)$$

The t contour runs from $t_0 - i\infty$ to $t_0 + i\infty$ with $0 < t_0 < 2\Delta_\phi$. Since $f_\ell(t)$ satisfies (6.13), it can be expanded in $\hat{a}_{\ell'}(t)$ with ℓ' odd. Equations (6.14) then uniquely fix the expansion coefficients since $\hat{b}_{\ell'}(t)$ are related to $\hat{a}_{\ell'}(t)$ by a lower-triangular change of basis, see (4.56). Note that the construction breaks down for $\ell = 0$ since $\hat{b}_0(t) \sim \hat{a}_0(t)$ and thus there is no $f_0(t)$ satisfying both (6.13) and (6.14).

We can give a closed formula for $f_\ell(t)$. Firstly, one checks that for even ℓ , we have the relationship

$$\hat{b}_\ell(t) - \hat{b}_\ell(2\Delta_\phi - t) = -\frac{d\hat{a}_\ell(t)}{dt}. \quad (6.16)$$

The formula for $f_\ell(t)$ is

$$f_\ell(t) = c_\ell \int_{\Delta_\phi}^t dt' \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \hat{a}_\ell(t'), \quad (6.17)$$

for some normalization c_ℓ to be determined. Why does this formula work? Firstly, note that (6.13) holds because $\hat{a}_\ell(t) = (-1)^\ell \hat{a}_\ell(2\Delta_\phi - t)$. To see that (6.14) holds, compute

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} f_\ell(t) \hat{b}_{\ell'}(t) &= c_\ell \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \hat{b}_{\ell'}(t) \int_{\Delta_\phi}^t dt' \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \hat{a}_\ell(t') \\ &= -\frac{c_\ell}{2} \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \frac{d\hat{a}_{\ell'}(t)}{dt} \int_{\Delta_\phi}^t dt' \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \hat{a}_\ell(t') \\ &= \frac{c_\ell}{2} \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \hat{a}_{\ell'}(t) \hat{a}_\ell(t) \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \\ &= c_\ell \frac{\Gamma(\ell+1) \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell)^2}{(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell - 1) \Gamma(\Delta_\phi + \ell)^4 \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + \ell - 1)} \delta_{\ell \ell'}. \end{aligned} \quad (6.18)$$

The second equality follows from antisymmetry of $\hat{f}_\ell(t)$ and (6.16). The third equality follows by integrating by parts. The boundary term vanishes for $\ell > 0$ thanks to the orthogonality (6.15) between $a_\ell(t)$ and $a_0(t) = \text{const.}$ We conclude

$$c_\ell = \frac{(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell - 1) \Gamma(\Delta_\phi + \ell)^4 \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + \ell - 1)}{\Gamma(\ell+1) \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi + 2\ell)^2}. \quad (6.19)$$

The formula for Φ_ℓ therefore is

$$\begin{aligned}\Phi_\ell &= c_\ell \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \widehat{B}_{2,t} \int_{\Delta_\phi}^t dt' \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t'}{2}\right)^2 \widehat{a}_\ell(t') \\ &= -c_\ell \int_{\Delta_\phi - i\infty}^{\Delta_\phi + i\infty} \frac{dt}{2\pi i} \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^2 \widehat{a}_\ell(t) \int_{\Delta_\phi}^t dt' \widehat{B}_{2,t'}.\end{aligned}\tag{6.20}$$

We believe that this formula defines a swappable functional which gives rise to a nonperturbative sum rule with vanishing r.h.s.

$$\sum_{\mathcal{O}} a_{\mathcal{O}} \Phi_\ell[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}^s] = 0.\tag{6.21}$$

Equation (6.20) gives Φ_ℓ as a weighted integral of $\widehat{B}_{2,t}$. We can write $\widehat{B}_{2,t}$ as the Mellin transform of $B_{2,v}$, which gives Φ_ℓ as a weighted integral of $B_{2,v}$. In particular, for $\ell = 2$ and $\Delta_\phi = 1$ we were able to find the closed form

$$\begin{aligned}\Phi_2 &= \oint_0^\infty dv \frac{v+1}{2\pi^2(v-1)^2} \left[\frac{1}{\log(v) - 2i\pi} - \frac{1}{\log(v)} \right] B_{2,v} \\ &\quad + \oint_0^\infty dv \frac{v+1}{2\pi^2(v-1)^2} \left[\frac{1}{\log(v) + 2i\pi} - \frac{1}{\log(v)} \right] B_{2,v},\end{aligned}\tag{6.22}$$

where the integral symbol shows how the pole at $v = 1$ is avoided. Curiously, the kernel is essentially $d\text{Disc}_{v=0}[(v+1)/((v-1)^2 \log(v))]$. One could presumably prove swappability of Φ_2 using this formula by bounding the contribution of the $v \rightarrow 0$ and $v \rightarrow \infty$ limits. We leave a detailed proof to future work and content ourselves with checking (6.21) in examples.

We can compute $\Phi_\ell[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ starting from the definition (6.20) and using the known expression for $\widehat{B}_{2,t}[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, equation (4.54). In practice, the integral over t' in (6.20) can be done analytically. We did the remaining integral over t numerically and approximated the sum over m in (4.54) by a large but finite number of terms. We found that $\Phi_\ell[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ is finite for all (Δ, J) allowed by unitarity bounds.⁴¹ In that region, it is a smooth function of Δ satisfying Property 1. We checked that $\Phi_\ell[G_{0,0}^s] = 0$, which implies (6.21) is satisfied by the $\langle \phi\phi\phi\phi \rangle$ MFT correlator. Furthermore, we checked that the $\ell = 2$ sum rule (6.21) is satisfied for the $d = 4$, $\Delta_\phi = 2$ four-point function $\langle \varphi^2 \varphi^2 \varphi^2 \varphi^2 \rangle$, where φ is a free real scalar field.

In assessing the positivity properties of $\Phi_\ell[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, we focused on Φ_2 . The following facts were observed experimentally.

1. $\Phi_2[G_{0,0}^s] = 0$ and $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,0}^s] \geq 0$ for $\Delta \geq \frac{d-2}{2}$.
2. $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,2}^s] \geq 0$ for $\Delta \geq 2\Delta_\phi + 2$.
3. $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s] \geq 0$ for even $J > 2$ and $\Delta \geq \tau_0(d, \Delta_\phi) + J$.

⁴¹This is unlike $\widehat{B}_{2,t}[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, which has a double pole at $\tau = t$.

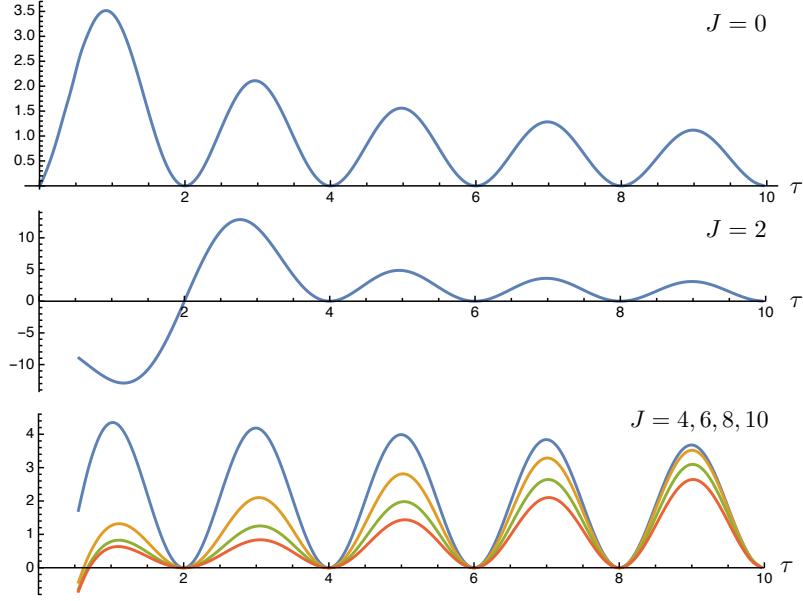


Figure 12. The action of the extremal functional Φ_2 on conformal blocks $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ for $d=3$, $\Delta_\phi=1$. Φ_2 has double zeros on all even-spin double traces apart from $n=0$, $\ell=2$, where it has a simple zero. It is nonnegative above the unitarity bound for all spins $\neq 2$, and also for spin 2 provided $\tau \geq 2\Delta_\phi$. In order to emphasize the key features, the function being plotted is $\sqrt{J+1}(\tau+1)^5 4^{2-J-\tau} \Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$.

$\tau_0(d, \Delta_\phi)$ is a critical value of the twist below which $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ can be negative. If $\tau_0(d, \Delta_\phi) < d-2$, then $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ satisfies all the properties needed to be an extremal functional. We found that $\tau_0(d, \Delta_\phi)$ increases roughly linearly with Δ_ϕ and crosses the unitarity bound for some Δ_ϕ . For $d=3$ the crossing happens for some $\Delta_\phi \in (1, 2)$. For $d=4$, it happens for $\Delta_\phi \in (2, 3)$. In particular, Φ_2 is an extremal functional for $d=3$ provided $\Delta_\phi \in [1/2, 1]$ and for $d=4$ provided $\Delta_\phi \in [1, 2]$. Figure 12 shows the action $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$ in the case $d=3$ $\Delta_\phi=1$.

It would be interesting to study Φ_ℓ for $\ell > 2$ and also understand how to construct the extremal functional for gap maximization at $\ell > 0$ for general d and Δ_ϕ since our construction has the right positivity properties only in a certain range of Δ_ϕ . In general the extremal functional with correct positivity properties must differ from Φ_ℓ by a functional which has support in odd-spin $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$, and which itself decays with spin > 1 . As discussed in section 5.1, such functionals certainly exist. It was also shown there that such odd-spin functionals identically annihilate all scalar conformal blocks. It follows that the action of the extremal functional on scalar blocks agrees with that of Φ_ℓ . In that light, it is encouraging that $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,0}^s] \geq 0$ above the unitarity bound for general d and Δ_ϕ . In fact, since Φ_2 is a special case of $\beta_{0,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ of section 5.2, we know that $\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,0}^s] = -2q_{0,2}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{0,2}(\Delta, 0)$ (the result of applying LIF to scalar blocks), which is known to be positive.

Finally, note that mean field theory does not saturate the bound on the gap above identity for $\ell=0$. Indeed, the scalar bound is an interesting function of Δ_ϕ , conjecturally passing through the 3D Ising CFT in $d=3$ [87]. It is clear from our perspective why the

case $\ell = 0$ is special. As noted below equation (6.15), our construction breaks down for $\ell = 0$. More generally, there can not exist a functional of the form

$$\beta_{0,0} + [\text{odd spin}] \quad (6.23)$$

which decays with spin > 1 in the Regge limit. Such a functional would be incompatible with the scalar contact diagram of the AdS Φ^4 interaction. The latter grows with spin 0 in the Regge limit and only contains terms $G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n,0}^s$ and $\partial_\Delta G_{2\Delta_\phi+2n,0}^s$. On the other hand, the existence of this contact diagram is perfectly compatible with functionals of the form (6.11) with $\ell = 2, 4, \dots$

6.4 Φ_2 sum rule in the 3D Ising CFT

Let us apply Φ_2 to the $\langle \sigma\sigma\sigma\sigma \rangle$ four-point function in the 3D Ising CFT. We have $\Delta_\sigma \approx 0.51815$ and so the only negative region of Φ_2 is the small window $1 \leq \tau < 2\Delta_\sigma$ for $J = 2$. There is precisely one operator in this window: the stress tensor, at $\tau = 1$. Thus Φ_2 equates minus the contribution of $T_{\mu\nu}$ with a positive sum over all \mathbb{Z}_2 -even primaries in the 3D Ising CFT

$$-(f_{\sigma\sigma T_{\mu\nu}})^2 \Phi_2[G_{3,0}] = \sum_{\mathcal{O} \neq T_{\mu\nu}} (f_{\sigma\sigma \mathcal{O}})^2 \Phi_2[G_{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}}] \quad (6.24)$$

Since Φ_2 has double zeros at $\tau = 2\Delta_\sigma + 2n$, the contribution of approximate double-twist operators at large spin is suppressed. Therefore, we can expect that the sum rule is nearly saturated by a handful of low-lying operators. We used the OPE data provided in [27] to test the validity of the sum rule, computed numerically using the method below (6.22). Remarkably, merely including the ϵ operator on the r.h.s. of (6.24) accounts for 95% of the l.h.s. . In other words, the sum rule provides an approximate equation satisfied by Δ_σ , Δ_ϵ , c_T and $f_{\sigma\sigma\epsilon}$ to 95% accuracy. Adding also the next-to-leading primaries with $J = 0$ and $J = 2$, i.e. ϵ' and $T'_{\mu\nu}$, brings the agreement to 98%. Thanks to positivity, this puts a stringent upper bound on the contribution of the remaining operators. Detailed results are shown in figure 13 and table 1.

6.5 Comparison of Φ_2 with numerical functionals

We have presented strong evidence that Φ_2 is an extremal functional for the twist gap problem at $\ell = 2$. It is interesting to compare it to extremal functionals obtained from the numerical bootstrap [89–91]. An important feature of Φ_2 is that it is an example of an “improved” $\beta_{0,2}$:

$$\Phi_2 = \beta_{0,2} + [\text{odd spin}] = [\text{spin-2 decay}]. \quad (6.25)$$

The condition (6.25) has an ambiguity parametrized by odd-spin functionals that decay with spin 2. In other words, any positive functional of the form

$$\Phi_2 + [\text{odd spin with spin-2 decay}] \quad (6.26)$$

would be another extremal functional for the $\ell = 2$ twist gap problem. Given that Φ_2 is conjecturally positive (for appropriate values of Δ_ϕ), we should ask: can other functionals

\mathcal{O}	$J_{\mathcal{O}}$	$\tau_{\mathcal{O}}$	$(f_{\sigma\sigma\mathcal{O}})^2\Phi_2[G_{\mathcal{O}}]$
$T_{\mu\nu}$	2	1	-1
ϵ	0	1.412	0.950
ϵ'	0	3.830	0.020
$T'_{\mu\nu}$	2	3.509	0.011
$C'_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}$	4	2.420	0.004
$C''_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}$	4	3.385	0.004
$C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}$	4	1.023	0.002
ϵ''	0	6.896	$< 10^{-5}$
$C'''_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}$	4	4.941	$< 10^{-5}$
$T''_{\mu\nu}$	2	5.076	$< 10^{-6}$
identity	0	0	0

Table 1. The low-lying primaries of the 3D Ising CFT ordered according to the size of their contribution to the Φ_2 sum rule (6.24). The normalization is chosen so that $T_{\mu\nu}$ contributes -1 , and thus all \mathbb{Z}_2 -even operators must add up to $+1$. We see that ϵ alone gives 95% accuracy, and the primaries in the table together give 99% accuracy. This means that the remaining operators either have twists very close to $2\Delta_{\sigma} + 2n$, or have very small OPE coefficients.

of the type (6.26) be positive as well? We expect that the answer is: yes, the solution to the spin-2 twist gap problem is *not unique*, and is given by a nontrivial convex subspace of the space (6.26). We will obtain evidence for this claim using numerics.

We can approximate a solution to the spin-2 twist gap problem using the numerical bootstrap. Following [1], we study linear combinations of “derivative” functionals⁴²

$$\omega_{mn}^{\text{deriv}}[\mathcal{G}] \equiv \partial_z^m \partial_{\bar{z}}^n \mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) \Big|_{z=\bar{z}=\frac{1}{2}}. \quad (6.27)$$

By searching over a subspace of s-t antisymmetric functionals with derivative order up to Λ

$$\text{Span}\{\omega_{mn}^{\text{deriv}} \text{ such that } m+n \leq \Lambda \text{ and } m+n \text{ odd}\}, \quad (6.28)$$

we obtain an upper bound on the twist gap at spin $\ell = 2$, witnessed by a functional $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$. Taking Λ larger and larger, this bound becomes closer and closer to optimal. We claim that if the limit $\lim_{\Lambda \rightarrow \infty} \Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ exists, it should live in the space (6.26).

Property (5.24) gives a way to check this claim, despite the ambiguity in (6.26). We can compare $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ and Φ_2 acting on scalar blocks $G_{\Delta,0}^s$. Equation (5.24) implies

$$\left(\Phi_2 + [\text{odd spin with spin-2 decay}]\right)[G_{\Delta,0}^s] = -2q_{0,2}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{0,2}(\Delta, 0). \quad (6.29)$$

Thus, we expect

$$\lim_{\Lambda \rightarrow \infty} \Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}[G_{\Delta,0}^s] = \Phi_2[G_{\Delta,0}^s] = -2q_{0,2}^{\text{MFT}} \gamma_{0,2}(\Delta, 0). \quad (6.30)$$

⁴²We expect the analysis of this section could be performed with any basis of functionals satisfying the conditions in section 6.6.

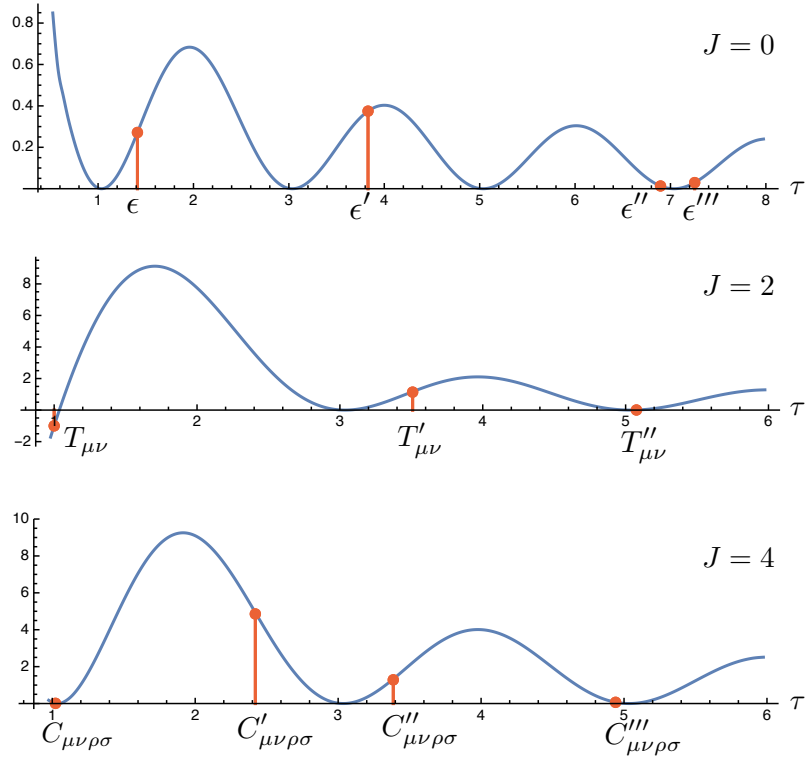


Figure 13. The action of functional Φ_2 on conformal blocks of spin $J = 0, 2, 4$ for $d = 3$ and $\Delta_\phi = 0.51815$, i.e. in the 3D Ising CFT. Also shown are the locations of several low-lying primaries in the 3D Ising CFT, as predicted in [27]. The only negative contribution to the sum rule (6.24) comes from the stress tensor. The breakdown of contributions is shown in table 1. For visual clarity, the plotted function is $y(\Delta + 5)^5 4^{-\Delta} \Phi_2[G_{\Delta,J}^s]$, where the constant y is chosen so that the action on the stress tensor is -1 . To get the contributions of primaries to the sum rule, we must multiply the plotted function by the OPE coefficient squared and divide by the rescaling factor.

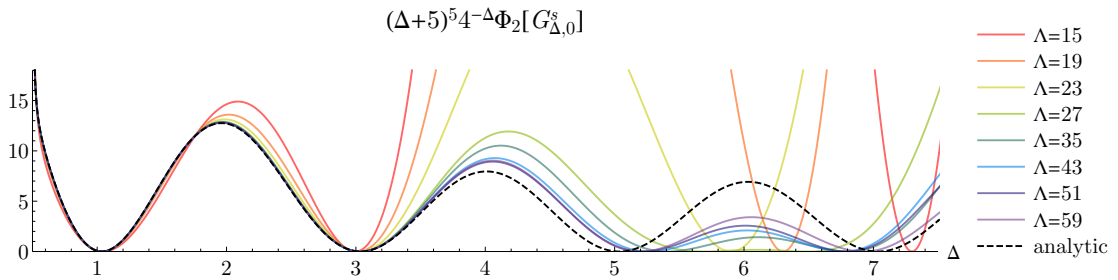


Figure 14. The action of numerical functionals $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ and the analytic functional Φ_2 on scalar blocks $G_{\Delta,0}^s$, as a function of Δ . We show the case $\Delta_\phi = 0.5181489$ and $d = 3$. For visual clarity, the plotted function is $(\Delta + 5)^5 4^{-\Delta} \Phi[G_{\Delta,0}^s]$. The colored curves show numerical functionals with derivative orders $\Lambda \in \{15, 19, 23, 27, 35, 43, 51, 59\}$. The black dashed curve is the analytic functional Φ_2 . As Λ increases, the numerical functionals converge to the analytic one, in accordance with (6.30). See appendix F for details of our numerical implementation.

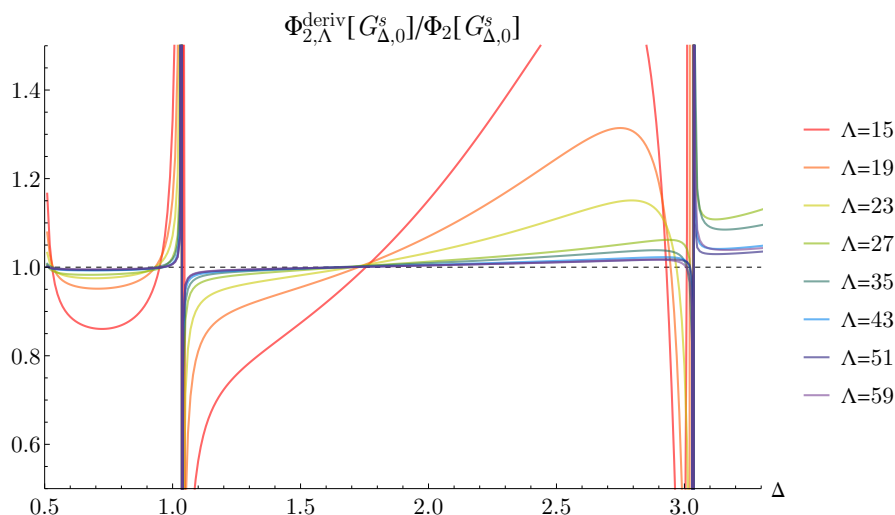


Figure 15. The ratio $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}[G_{\Delta,0}^s]/\Phi_2[G_{\Delta,0}^s]$ of numerical functionals to the analytic functional Φ_2 , acting on scalar blocks, as a function of Δ . We show the case $\Delta_\phi = 0.5181489$ and $d = 3$. The numerical functionals are computed with derivative orders $\Lambda \in \{15, 19, 23, 27, 35, 43, 51, 59\}$. As Λ increases, the ratio approaches 1, in accordance with (6.30).

In figure 14, we plot the action of $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ on scalar blocks for various Λ , along with the action of Φ_2 , for $\Delta_\phi = 0.5181489$ in $d = 3$ dimensions. Details of our numerical implementation are described in appendix F. As Λ gets larger, the numerical functionals indeed approach Φ_2 . We give further detail in figure 15, where we plot the ratio of numerical functionals to the analytic functional. The ratio clearly approaches 1 as Λ increases. This is a spectacular check of our claim that Φ_2 is an extremal functional for the spin-2 twist-gap problem!

On the other hand, we do not necessarily expect the action of $\lim_{\Lambda \rightarrow \infty} \Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ on higher-spin blocks $G_{\Delta,J \geq 2}^s$ to match that of Φ_2 , because of the ambiguity in (6.26). In fact, it is not obvious whether $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}[G_{\Delta,J \geq 2}^s]$ should converge at all. Whether $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ converges, along with its limiting value, could depend on details of the numerical implementation such as the objective function used to test feasibility and the choice of which derivatives to include. In figure 16, we plot the action of $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ on blocks with $J = 2$ and $J = 4$. For $J = 2$, the functionals appear to converge to a different value from Φ_2 . For $J = 4$, it is unclear whether they are converging at the given derivative order. It would be interesting to explore the dependence of numerical functional actions for $J \geq 2$ on different implementation choices.

6.6 Comments on numerical bootstrap applications

Numerical bootstrap computations require a basis of s-t antisymmetric functionals. The most commonly-used basis is the derivative basis (6.28), first proposed in the original numerical bootstrap work [1]. Although simple, the derivative basis has important properties that make it suitable for numerical applications:

1. Swappability.
2. Completeness in the limit $\Lambda \rightarrow \infty$.
3. Asymptotic positivity of finite linear combinations.

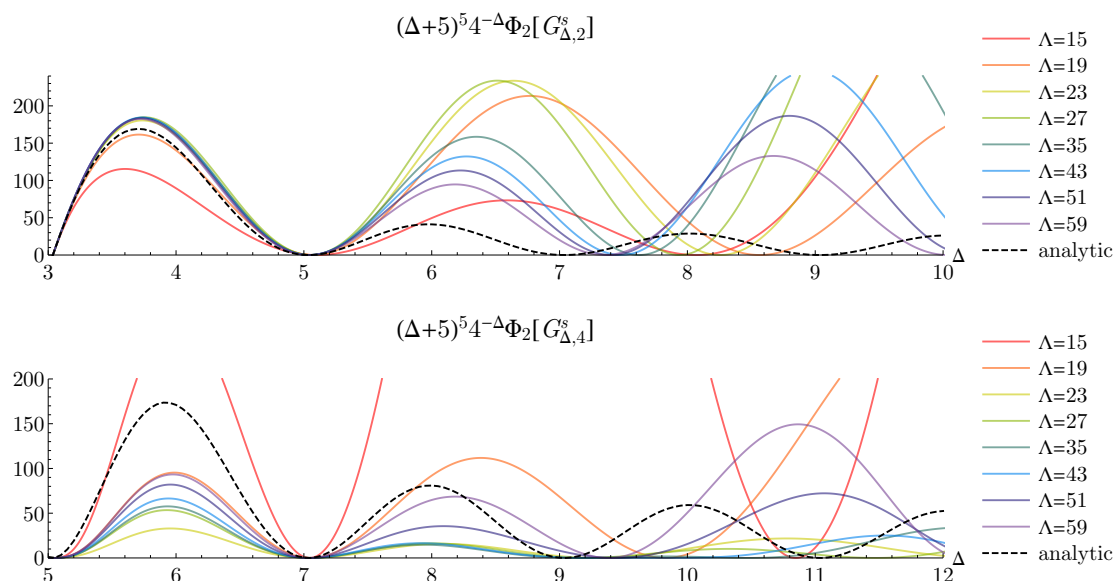


Figure 16. The action of numerical functionals $\Phi_{2,\Lambda}^{\text{deriv}}$ (colored curves) and the analytic functional Φ_2 (dashed curve) on blocks $G_{\Delta,J}^s$ with spins $J = 2$ and $J = 4$, as a function of Δ . The setup is the same as in figure 14. In the case $J = 2$, when $\Delta \lesssim 5$ the numerical functionals appear to converge to a different value from the analytic functional Φ_2 . In the case $J = 4$, the numerical functionals do not appear to converge (at this derivative order). Both behaviors are consistent with non-uniqueness of the form (6.26) in the solution of the spin-2 twist gap problem.

“Swappability” means that the action of a functional commutes with the infinite sum over conformal blocks inside a physical four-point function. Its importance was emphasized in [92]. For $\omega_{mn}^{\text{deriv}}$, swappability follows readily from the fact that the conformal block expansion converges exponentially near the point $z = \bar{z} = \frac{1}{2}$ [59]. By “completeness” of the derivative basis, we mean that a sum of conformal blocks \mathcal{G} satisfying $\omega_{mn}^{\text{deriv}}[\mathcal{G}] = 0$ for all m, n with $m + n$ odd is exactly crossing symmetric.

Finally, we call a functional ω “asymptotically positive” if $\omega[G_{\Delta,J}]$ is positive for all (Δ, J) above the unitarity bound, except for a compact subset of (Δ, J) -space which we call the “compact negative region.” An asymptotically positive functional is equivalent to a proof that the spectrum of a CFT must contain an operator inside the compact negative region. Many of the most interesting applications of the numerical bootstrap require such proofs.

On the other hand, the derivative basis may not be the most efficient for obtaining certain bounds on CFT data. For example, extremal functionals computed numerically using the derivative basis can recover the existence of double-twist operators: they often exhibit double-zeros close to the values $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + \ell$. However, to obtain these double-zeros, one must use a relatively high derivative order Λ . For example, the studies [27, 33] found about 100 double-twist operators using linear combinations of approximately 1000 functionals. The problem is that double-twist operators are needed to solve crossing symmetry in the lightcone regime, and this is far from the point $z = \bar{z} = \frac{1}{2}$ around which the

derivative basis is defined. By contrast, dispersive functionals automatically have double-zeros at most double-twist locations. In a precise sense, they automatically account for the unit operator contributions to the crossing equation. It is conceivable that fewer of them will be needed to obtain a realistic spectrum.

Thus, it is interesting to identify candidate bases of dispersive functionals satisfying the three properties of swappability, completeness, and asymptotic positivity of finite linear combinations. For the functionals considered in this work, swappability is equivalent to spin-2 (or faster) decay as defined in (4.5). Any of our subtracted (or multiply-subtracted) functionals have this property.

We do not have a systematic understanding of completeness for dispersive functionals. In [37], it was conjectured that $\alpha_{n,\ell}, \beta_{n,\ell}$ form a complete set of s - t antisymmetric functionals with spin-0 decay. Assuming this, we furthermore conjecture that $\nu_{i,j}, \mu_{i,j}$ defined in (4.75) and (4.77) provide a complete set of s - t antisymmetric functionals with spin-2 decay.

Unfortunately, finite linear combinations of $\nu_{i,j}, \mu_{i,j}$ do not appear to be asymptotically positive. We have checked this claim numerically as follows. First, we evaluated the $\nu_{i,j}, \mu_{i,j}$ for several i, j acting on $G_{\Delta,J}$ in the limit $\Delta, J \rightarrow \infty$ with fixed $\xi = \frac{\Delta-J}{\Delta+J}$, using the methods described in section 6.2 and appendix D.2. Using SDPB [93, 94], we searched numerically for finite linear combinations whose leading behavior at large Δ is positive as a function of $\xi \in [0, 1]$. We did not find any such linear combinations.

Consequently, it appears necessary to include at least one functional that is an infinite sum of $\alpha_{n,\ell}$'s and $\beta_{n,\ell}$'s, possessing a compact negative region. One possible candidate is Φ_2 defined in (6.20). Specifically, Φ_2 has a compact negative region if $\tau_0(d, \Delta_\phi) < d - 2$, which is true for sufficiently small Δ_ϕ . In this case, a possible basis of dispersive functionals for the numerical bootstrap — conjecturally satisfying all three properties above — is $\{\Phi_2, \nu_{ij}, \mu_{ij}\}$. This is not necessarily the only or optimal choice. It will be important to identify other examples of functionals with compact negative regions and find efficient methods for computing them.

Positivity properties of dispersive functionals are simpler to analyze in the context of 1D CFTs. Reference [95] applied a basis of dispersive functionals to numerical 1D bootstrap, finding improvement over the derivative basis.

7 Conclusions

In this paper we have studied “dispersive” sum rules, a class of constraints on conformal field theories embodying crossing symmetry of four-point correlation functions. The defining property of dispersive sum rules is that they possess double zeros which make them insensitive to operators with scaling dimensions $\Delta = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + J$, commonly called double-twist operators. These zeros are highly desirable for analytic purposes and enable, physically, to probe highly boosted Lorentzian configurations.

At a technical level, our sum rules are double integrals over cross-ratios, where one variable runs over the s -channel and the other over the t -channel cut (see figure 4). After deforming the contour so both variables wrap the same cut, the integral can be most natu-

rally computed as a sum of either s-channel or t-channel primaries, and by equating these, one relates the OPE data in the two channels. When the correlator is crossing symmetric, the same manipulations yield sum rules on the common data. Special properties of the integration kernel ensure the appearance of the desired double zeros. The ingredients are highly versatile: the quadratic polynomial raised to half-integer power in B_v in eq. (4.35), or its $v \rightarrow 1$ limit which gives $1/(w - \bar{w})$ in eq. (6.5), all times powers of cross-ratios and possible single logarithms. These can be combined to give sum rules with various physical properties.

More conceptually, all such sum rules originate from dispersion relations. A remarkable finding of this paper is that *all CFT dispersion relations are the same*. One can reconstruct a Mellin amplitude from its poles, or reconstruct a position space correlators from its dDisc, and these two processes are simply Mellin transform of each other. Expanding either in the OPE limit, one obtains a basis of analytic functionals. Physically, convergence of dispersive sum rules exploits causality and unitarity, which ensure that correlators remain analytic and bounded in the Regge limit, where points approach null infinity. Our sum rules, as discussed in section 4.5, are precisely the statement that detectors placed at null infinity commute with each other.

Different spaces manifest different properties. The Mellin representation offers great insight and computability but tends to obscure positivity and swappability properties; position space clarifies both, but computations can be technically difficult; finally the double-twist basis $\alpha_{n,\ell}$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}$ diagonalizes the OPE data but finite combinations are not positive. The concept of *Polyakov-Regge block* $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ allows to seamlessly translate between all spaces. A Polyakov-Regge block can be defined equivalently as the dispersive transform of a conformal block, as a Witten exchange diagram with improved Regge behavior, and more abstractly as the unique solution to physical conditions of single-valuedness and Regge (super)boundedness. Uniqueness allows to directly translate results obtained in different spaces, bypassing difficult integral transforms.

Compared with the usual OPE, the Polyakov-Regge expansion is term-by-term single-valued, at the price of using OPE data in two channels. The expansion also introduces spurious double-twist operators, and our sum rules can be understood as the requirement that spurious terms cancel out. Such constraints are often referred to as Polyakov conditions. Our approach makes clear, as discussed in section 3.4, that the Polyakov conditions are independent of any spectral assumption and are purely consequences of crossing: they hold whether or not physical double-twist operators are present in the spectrum.

An important step taken in this paper was to define *subtracted* Polyakov-Regge blocks, which have improved Regge behavior. These are necessary for applying the formalism to generic unitary theories. Various natural subtraction schemes can be used, amounting to dividing by powers of Mellin variable or position-space cross-ratios. A certain subtraction scheme which enhances the leading double-twist trajectory (rescaling the Mellin amplitude as $M(s, t)/((s - 2\Delta_\phi)(t - 2\Delta_\phi))$) enjoys an interesting sign property: for Euclidean cross-ratios it is negative definite above the double-twist threshold. The subtracted Polyakov-Regge expansion in (4.82) expresses the correlator as mean-field-theory plus a mostly-negative non-gaussianity.

The $B_{2,v}$ family of sum rules, obtained from the twice-subtracted dispersion relation (whence the 2 subscript), turns out to also enjoy interesting sign properties. A certain derivative around $v = 1$, $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$, has a strictly positive slope on all double-twist operators. The parameter v offers enough freedom to diagonalize in spin, creating functionals with double-zeros on all but one double-twists operator. The functional called Φ_2 , with a single zero on the first spin-2 double-twist, appears to be an extremal functional for the spin-2 gap-maximization problem: it proves that mean field theory correlator is the unique solution to crossing with no spin-2 operator of $\Delta < 2\Delta_\phi$. An important open problem is to construct large classes of dispersive functionals with manifest positivity above a fixed twist. Such functionals can be used to constrain effective field theories in AdS. We plan to return to this problem in the near future.

The $B_{2,v}$ sum rules have a physical interpretation as subtracted versions of superconvergence sum rules [58]. To see this connection in section 4.5, we studied a “position space event shape,” where initial and final states are created by position-space local operators, and we place detectors at future null infinity. The subtractions that give rise to $B_{2,v}$ are easily generalized: we include a general weighting function of retarded time when integrating the detectors along null infinity. When the weighting function is meromorphic with poles at the retarded times of the source and sink operators, we obtain a dispersive sum rule from the condition that the commutator of detectors should vanish. In conformal collider physics, it is more natural to study event shapes where the initial and final states are momentum eigenstates. It would be interesting to study the Fourier transform of $B_{2,v}$ and its generalizations and understand whether momentum space makes manifest any representation-theoretic or positivity properties. In general, Fourier space offers other approaches to deriving dispersion relations, see e.g. [36, 56, 96–98]. It would be interesting to understand the relationship between the resulting sum rules and the sum rules identified in this work.

As explained in section 5.2, dispersive functionals yield a new approach to the light-cone bootstrap [20, 21] with the possibility of rigorously-controlled errors. Applying the Lorentzian inversion formula (LIF) to study double-twist operators in nonperturbative theories involves several subtleties. Because of the presence of multi-twist operators in the other channel, the LIF, naïvely applied, yields only an asymptotic expansion for anomalous dimensions at large spin. To understand finite spin, one can introduce a generating function $C(z, \bar{h})$ that is well-defined at finite spin and perform numerical fits to extract anomalous dimensions, as in [27, 33, 34, 99]. Dispersive functionals give an alternative way to control the sum over multi-twists and obtain well-defined results at finite spin. In pursuing this direction, it will be important to understand the space of odd-spin functionals with spin- J Regge decay, which provide the ambiguities in $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$. In particular, it will be interesting to explore the possible positivity properties that $\beta_{n,\ell}^{\text{imp}}$ can have.

As stated above, all of our sum rules come from integrating the crossing equation over the two cross-ratios. The integration contour $C_- \times C_+$ naturally lives on the boundary of the common region of convergence of the pair of OPEs. In other words, the sum rules come from distributions on this boundary. The recent article [68] developed an understanding of

CFT correlators and OPE convergence in the language of such distributions. It would be interesting to use their work as a foundation for a systematic treatment of dispersive sum rules, addressing questions of swappability and completeness in a unified manner.

We explained how some dispersive sum rules with good positivity properties lead to rigorous results concerning the distribution of operators in (Δ, J) -space. There exists another approach which has been successfully used to address this class of questions, based on Tauberian theorems [100–104]. We expect that Tauberian theorems and dispersive sum rules are closely related and it would be rewarding to make the connection sharp.

One of the original motivations for the development of analytic extremal functionals was the observation that very similar functionals lead to the optimal bounds in the numerical bootstrap. There is numerical evidence that the 3D Ising CFT saturates the upper bound on dimension gap in the scalar sector [87]. Assuming it does, there must exist a corresponding extremal functional, which exhibits double zeros on the primaries present in the $\sigma \times \sigma$ OPE.⁴³ Since most double-twist operators of the 3D Ising CFT have small anomalous dimensions, $\alpha_{n,\ell}$, $\beta_{n,\ell}$ with even $\ell > 0$ will appear in the extremal functional with small coefficients. It would be very interesting to learn more about the exact 3D Ising functional from this viewpoint.

Acknowledgments

It is a pleasure to thank David Meltzer, Eric Perlmutter, Anh-Khoi Trinh, Sasha Zhiboedov, and Xinan Zhou for useful conversations. The work of D.M. and L.R. is supported in part by NSF grant # PHY-1915093. The work of S.C.-H. is supported by the National Science and Engineering Council of Canada, the Canada Research Chair program, the Fonds de Recherche du Québec — Nature et Technologies, and the Simons Collaboration on the Nonperturbative Bootstrap. D.S.-D. is supported by Simons Foundation grant 488657 (Simons Collaboration on the Nonperturbative Bootstrap), a Sloan Research Fellowship, and a DOE Early Career Award under grant no. DE-SC0019085. Some of the computations in this work were performed on the Caltech High-Performance Cluster, partially supported by a grant from the Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation.

A Details on the dispersion relation

A.1 Proof that $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$

In this appendix, we will show that the piecewise definitions of $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ in equations (2.20), (2.21) are analytic, i.e. the discontinuity of the θ function cancels the discontinuity of the integral. This is equivalent to showing that if we define

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2 (\bar{w} - w) K_B(u, v; u', v') \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \quad \text{for } \text{Re}(\sqrt{u}) > \text{Re}(\sqrt{v}), \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \pi^2 (\bar{w} - w) K_B(v, u; v', u') \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \quad \text{for } \text{Re}(\sqrt{u}) < \text{Re}(\sqrt{v}),\end{aligned}\tag{A.1}$$

⁴³The numerical bootstrap works by constructing successively better approximations of this functional.

then the analytic continuations satisfy $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$. We will focus on $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$. We will start in the region $\text{Re}(\sqrt{u}) < \text{Re}(\sqrt{v})$, where the contour definition (A.1) is valid, and analytically continue in z, \bar{z} to the region $\text{Re}(\sqrt{u}) > \text{Re}(\sqrt{v})$. It will be very convenient to switch to the variables a, b, a', b' , defined by

$$\begin{aligned} a &= \sqrt{u}, & b &= \sqrt{v}, \\ a' &= \sqrt{u}, & b' &= \sqrt{v'}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.2})$$

For simplicity, we will restrict to Lorentzian kinematics $0 < z, \bar{z} < 1$, which is equivalent to $0 < a, b < 1$, $0 < a + b \leq 1$. Inside this region, the contour definition of $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ in (A.1) is valid for $a < b$, i.e. $z + \bar{z} < 1$, while the definition of $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ in (A.1) is valid for $a > b$, i.e. $z + \bar{z} > 1$. Let us start by transforming the contour $C_- \times C_+$ in w, \bar{w} variables to the a', b' space. They both run parallel to the imaginary axis and have a small positive real part $\epsilon > 0$. The Jacobian of the transformation is $(\bar{w} - w)dw d\bar{w} = -4a'b'da'db'$, so that we find

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) &= \int_{\epsilon-i\infty}^{\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{da'}{2\pi i} \int_{\epsilon-i\infty}^{\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{db'}{2\pi i} 4\pi^2 a'b' K_B(a^2, b^2; a'^2, b'^2) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \quad \text{for } a > b \\ \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) &= \int_{\epsilon-i\infty}^{\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{da'}{2\pi i} \int_{\epsilon-i\infty}^{\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{db'}{2\pi i} 4\pi^2 a'b' K_B(b^2, a^2; b'^2, a'^2) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \quad \text{for } a < b. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.3})$$

The branch points of $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ are at $w = 0, 1$ and $\bar{w} = 0, 1$, and these map to $a' = 0$ and $b' = 0$. The corresponding branch cuts of $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ can be chosen to coincide with a', b' real and negative. Thus $\epsilon > 0$ ensures that the contour stays inside $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$ in the w, \bar{w} variables.

Next, we need to analyze singularities of the kernel $K_B(v, u; v', u')$. These can only occur when $x = 0$, $x = 1$ or $x = \infty$, with x given by (2.13). We reproduce x here in the a, b variables

$$\begin{aligned} x &= \frac{16aba'b'}{(a+b+a'+b')(a+b-a'-b')(a-b+a'-b')(a-b-a'+b')} \\ 1-x &= \frac{(a+b+a'-b')(a+b-a'+b')(a-b+a'+b')(a-b-a'-b')}{(a+b+a'+b')(a+b-a'-b')(a-b+a'-b')(a-b-a'+b')}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.4})$$

This means that for fixed a, b, b' , the singularities can occur only at the following values of a'

$$\begin{aligned} x=0 : & \quad a' = 0, \quad a' = \infty \\ x=1 : & \quad a' = b' + a + b, \quad a' = b' - a - b, \quad a' = -b' + a - b, \quad a' = -b' - a + b \\ x=\infty : & \quad a' = b' + a - b, \quad a' = b' - a + b, \quad a' = -b' + a + b, \quad a' = -b' - a - b. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.5})$$

As long as $a < b$, the contour $\text{Re}(a') = \text{Re}(b') = \epsilon$ avoids all singularities. What happens as we increase $a - b$ from a negative value to a positive one? Some singularities cross our contour and thus to maintain analyticity of $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$, we need to deform the contour to make sure the singularities do not cross it. The possible singularities crossing the contour are at $a' = b' + a - b$ and $a' = b' - a + b$, where $x = \infty$, and at $a' = -b' + a - b$ and $a' = -b' - a + b$, where $x = 1$. However, the latter two are in fact not singularities of the integrand, for the

following reason. The integrand in (A.1) is defined so that $f(x) = x^{3/2} {}_2F_1(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1-x)$ inside K_B is evaluated on the first sheet at the point $a' = b' = \epsilon$ (where $0 < x < 1$), and by analytic continuation along the rest of the contour. On the first sheet, $f(x)$ only has a branch cut at $x \in (-\infty, 0]$, and is holomorphic at $x = 1$. It is not hard to check that on our contour, $a' = -b' + a - b$ and $a' = -b' - a + b$ occurs at $x = 1$ on the *first* sheet, so there is no singularity there.

On the other hand, $a' = b' + a - b$ and $a' = b' - a + b$ are genuine singularities and must be avoided. We can take $a - b$ from $-|a - b|$ to $|a - b|$ along a complex semicircle around the origin, in which case the contour corresponding to the analytic continuation of $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ winds around the singularities. On the other hand, when $a > b$ the straight contour defines $-\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$, since $K_B(u, v; u', v') = -K_B(v, u; v', u')$. Therefore, $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ is equal to the difference of the integral along the winding and straight contour. To evaluate this difference, note that $f(x)$ has a simple pole at $x = \infty$, together with a logarithmic branch cut

$$x^{3/2} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1-x\right) = \frac{4x}{\pi} + \log(x)f_1(x) + f_2(x), \quad (\text{A.6})$$

where $f_{1,2}(x)$ are holomorphic at $x = \infty$. The contribution of the logarithmic cut to $\mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$ vanishes,⁴⁴ so we only need to take into account the simple poles at $a' = b' + a - b$ and $a' = b' - a + b$.

$$\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \int_{\epsilon-i\infty}^{\epsilon+i\infty} \frac{db'}{2\pi i} \left[\text{Res}_{a'=b'+a-b} - \text{Res}_{a'=b'-a+b} \right] 4\pi^2 a' b' K_B(b^2, a^2; b'^2, a'^2) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (\text{A.7})$$

Near the poles, we can keep only the first term on the r.h.s. of (A.6), which gives

$$4\pi^2 a' b' K_B(b^2, a^2; b'^2, a'^2) \sim \frac{4(a' b')^{\frac{1}{2}} (ab)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (b^2 - a^2 + b'^2 - a'^2)}{(a+b+a'+b')(a+b-a'-b')(a-b+a'-b')(a-b-a'+b')}, \quad (\text{A.8})$$

so that

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Res}_{a'=b'+a-b} \left[4\pi^2 a' b' K_B(b^2, a^2; b'^2, a'^2) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{b' - b} \sqrt{\frac{(a - b + b')b'}{ab}} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})|_{a'=b'+a-b} \\ & \text{Res}_{a'=b'-a+b} \left[4\pi^2 a' b' K_B(b^2, a^2; b'^2, a'^2) \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{b' + b} \sqrt{\frac{(b - a + b')b'}{ab}} \mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})|_{a'=b'-a+b}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9})$$

The b' integral in (A.7) can now be evaluated by closing the contour to the right. We can not close to the left since $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ has a branch cut there. Only the first residue, with pole at $b' = b$, contributes since $b > 0$. It gives exactly $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})$ evaluated at $a' = a$, $b' = b$, in other words

$$\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z}) + \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}), \quad (\text{A.10})$$

⁴⁴This can be shown by a similar contour argument as what follows for the simple poles, the only difference being that the final b' integration gives zero since the integrand has no singularities in the region $\text{Re}(b') > 0$.

which completes the proof. What we have shown is that this equation gives the analytic continuation of either line of (A.1) to the other side of the inequalities stated there, and demonstrates that both $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ are holomorphic in the entirety of $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$, since $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is.

A.2 Recovering the original dispersion relation

The purpose of this appendix is to explain in more detail that when $\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z})$ is single-valued in the Euclidean signature, then the contour definition (A.1) of $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$, $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$ agrees with the original dispersion relation (2.9). Let us again focus on $\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z})$, the proof for $\mathcal{G}^s(z, \bar{z})$ being entirely equivalent. We will restrict to Lorentzian kinematics $z, \bar{z} < 0$, or equivalently $u, v > 0$ with $\sqrt{v} \geq \sqrt{u} + 1$.⁴⁵ In particular, $\sqrt{v} > \sqrt{u}$, so (A.1) applies.

We want to demonstrate using a contour deformation that the second line of (A.1) is equivalent to

$$\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \iint_{L_{tu}} du' dv' K(v, u; v', u') d\text{Disc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})], \quad (\text{A.11})$$

where $L_{tu} = \{(u', v') : u' > 1, 0 < v' < (\sqrt{u'} - 1)^2\}$ is a Lorentzian diamond and

$$K(v, u; v', u') = \frac{v - u + v' - u'}{64\pi(uvv'u')^{\frac{3}{4}}} \left[x^{\frac{3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1 - x\right) \theta(0 < x < 1) - 4\delta(x - 1) \right], \quad (\text{A.12})$$

so that in fact the integration in (A.11) is restricted to the smaller region $\{(u', v') : u' > (\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v})^2, 0 < v' \leq (\sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})^2\}$. Recall that $d\text{Disc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})]$ is defined as

$$d\text{Disc}_t[\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w})] = -\frac{1}{2} \left[\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^+) + \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^-) - \mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-) - \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+) \right], \quad (\text{A.13})$$

where $w, \bar{w} > 1$ and we use notation $w^\pm = w \pm i\epsilon$, $\bar{w}^\pm = \bar{w} \pm i\epsilon$ for infinitesimal $\epsilon > 0$.

Let us start by rewriting our end goal (A.11) as an integral in w, \bar{w} variables

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = & -\frac{1}{2} \int_1^\infty dw \int_1^\infty d\bar{w} (\bar{w} - w) \theta(\bar{w} > w) K(v, u; v', u') \\ & \times \left[\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^+) + \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^-) - \mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-) - \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.14})$$

The indicator function $\theta(\bar{w} > w)$ is present because u', v' are invariant under $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$ and thus the region $\{(w, \bar{w}) : w, \bar{w} > 1\}$ is a double cover of the region L_{tu} . In fact, without the factor $\theta(\bar{w} > w)$, the integral in (A.14) would vanish identically, due to being antisymmetric under $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$. Indeed, for all $w, \bar{w} > 1$ we have

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^+) &= \mathcal{G}(\bar{w}^+, w^+), \\ \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^-) &= \mathcal{G}(\bar{w}^-, w^-), \\ \mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-) &= \mathcal{G}(\bar{w}^-, w^+) = \mathcal{G}(\bar{w}^+, w^-) = \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+), \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.15})$$

where the first two lines follow from symmetry $\mathcal{G}(w, \bar{w}) = \mathcal{G}(\bar{w}, w)$ inside $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$ and the third line from symmetry and single-valuedness in Euclidean signature.

⁴⁵The proof for more general kinematics follows by analytic continuation.

The strategy of deriving (A.14) from (A.1) is to wrap the \bar{w} contour tightly on the branch cut $\bar{w} \in [1, \infty)$, followed by wrapping the w contour on the same branch cut $w \in [1, \infty)$. This naturally produces the four terms in the square bracket in (A.14), depending on whether w, \bar{w} are above or below the cut. The remaining task is to show that each term comes multiplied with the same factor $(w - \bar{w})\theta(\bar{w} > w)K(v, u; v', u')/2$.

Consider first the term containing $\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^+)$. After wrapping the \bar{w} contour in (A.1), the resulting w integrand has various branch points located in $w > 1$. The branch points can occur only at $x = 0, 1, \infty$, with all the a priori possibilities listed in (A.5). Recall that we are assuming $a, b > 0$, $b > a + 1$ and note that since both w and \bar{w} are above the branch cut, we have $a' > 0$, $b' = -\sqrt{(w-1)(\bar{w}-1)} < 0$ with $a' \geq -b' + 1$. It follows that the singularities occur only at the following loci for $w, \bar{w} > 1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x = 0 : \quad & w = 1, \infty, \quad \bar{w} = 1, \infty \\
 x = 1 : \quad & \sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} = \sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u} \\
 & \sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} + \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} = \sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u} \\
 x = \infty : \quad & \sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} = \sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u} \\
 & \sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} + \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} = \sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u}.
 \end{aligned} \tag{A.16}$$

These loci split the integration region $w, \bar{w} > 1$ into several subregions. We need to analytically continue $K_B(v, u; v', u')$ in the integrand of (A.1) to each of these subregions. Antisymmetry of the integrand under $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$ ensures that most of these contributions cancel. The only regions which make a non-vanishing contributions are

$$\begin{aligned}
 A : (w > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > w) \wedge (\sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} \geq \sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u}) \\
 B : (w > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} < w) \wedge (\sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} \geq \sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u}).
 \end{aligned} \tag{A.17}$$

$x(a, b; a', b')$ is negative in both A and B , and is below the branch cut of

$$f(x) = x^{\frac{3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1 - x\right) \tag{A.18}$$

in A and above the cut in B . Thus in A, B , $f(x)$ becomes

$$\begin{aligned}
 A : \quad & f(x) \mapsto [-x(a, b; a', -|b'|)]^{\frac{3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1 - x(a, b; a', -|b'|) + i\epsilon\right) \\
 B : \quad & f(x) \mapsto -[-x(a, b; a', -|b'|)]^{\frac{3}{2}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1 - x(a, b; a', -|b'|) - i\epsilon\right).
 \end{aligned} \tag{A.19}$$

We can combine the contribution from A and are B by changing the coordinates $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$ in the latter. It follows that the total contribution of $f(x)$ becomes

$$A + B : \quad f(x) \mapsto \left(\frac{x}{1-x}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} \left[{}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; \frac{1}{1-x} + i\epsilon\right) + {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; \frac{1}{1-x} - i\epsilon\right) \right], \tag{A.20}$$

where $x = x(a, b; a', |b'|) \in [0, 1]$, and where we used the identity

$$x(a, b; a', -b') = \frac{x(a, b; a', b')}{x(a, b; a', b') - 1}. \quad (\text{A.21})$$

Finally, we can simplify the result by using the following identity satisfied by the hypergeometric for $x \in [0, 1]$ and $\epsilon \rightarrow 0^+$

$$\begin{aligned} (1-x)^{-\frac{3}{2}} \left[{}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; \frac{1}{1-x} + i\epsilon\right) + {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; \frac{1}{1-x} - i\epsilon\right) \right] \\ = {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; 2; 1-x\right) - 8\delta(x-1). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.22})$$

The delta function comes from the simple pole of $f(x)$ at infinity. In summary, we have shown that the part of integration where w and \bar{w} are either both above or both below the branch cut contributes

$$\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) \supset -\frac{1}{2} \int_1^\infty dw \int_1^\infty d\bar{w} (\bar{w} - w) \theta(\bar{w} > w) K(v, u; v', u') \left[\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^+) + \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^-) \right] \quad (\text{A.23})$$

with $K(v, u; v', u')$ given by (A.12). This is in perfect agreement with (A.14).

What remains is to find the contribution to the integral when w and \bar{w} are on opposite sides of the cut $w, \bar{w} \in [1, \infty)$. In this situation $b' = |b'| = \sqrt{(w-1)(\bar{w}-1)}$ is positive. After performing a similar analysis as in the previous case, we find that the only contribution can come from the regions

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{A} : (w > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > w) \wedge (\sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} \geq \sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u}) \\ \tilde{B} : (w > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} > 1) \wedge (\bar{w} < w) \wedge (\sqrt{w}\sqrt{\bar{w}} - \sqrt{w-1}\sqrt{\bar{w}-1} \geq \sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u}), \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.24})$$

where $x(a, b; a', b') \in (0, \infty)$. In region \tilde{A} , x is on the first sheet, and in \tilde{B} , it is on the second sheet. Furthermore, the direction in which x winds around the origin to get to the second sheet depends on whether we are looking at the contribution of $\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-)$ or $\mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+)$. Since $\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-) = \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+)$ for single-valued functions, we can simply combine these contributions. In summary, to get the combined contribution of $\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-)$ and $\mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+)$ to the integral, we should make the following replacement for $f(x)$ (defined in (A.18))

$$f(x) \mapsto f(x) - \frac{1}{2} f^\odot(x - i\epsilon) - \frac{1}{2} f^\odot(x + i\epsilon), \quad (\text{A.25})$$

where the circular arrows indicate the direction of analytic continuation around the origin. It is not hard to check that for $x \in (0, \infty)$

$$f(x) - \frac{1}{2} f^\odot(x - i\epsilon) - \frac{1}{2} f^\odot(x + i\epsilon) = 2\theta(x < 1)f(x) - 8\delta(x-1). \quad (\text{A.26})$$

The indicator function $\theta(x < 1)$ arises because the branch point $x = \infty$ is only logarithmic and thus the double discontinuity in (A.25) annihilates $f(x)$ for $x > 1$. In summary, the part of integration where w and \bar{w} are on opposite sides of the branch cut contributes

$$\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) \supset \frac{1}{2} \int_1^\infty dw \int_1^\infty d\bar{w} (\bar{w} - w) \theta(\bar{w} > w) K(v, u; v', u') \left[\mathcal{G}(w^+, \bar{w}^-) + \mathcal{G}(w^-, \bar{w}^+) \right], \quad (\text{A.27})$$

again in perfect agreement with (A.14). The extra minus sign compared to (A.23) arises because w and \bar{w} run in opposite directions when on opposite sides of the cut. This completes the proof that (A.1) and (A.11) are equivalent.

A.3 Dispersion kernel from Mellin space

Below, we will consider the formula (2.68) for the dispersion kernel arising from Mellin space, reproduced here

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{2\pi^2 u' v'} \iiint \frac{dp dq dp'}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\Gamma(-p)^2 \Gamma(-q)^2 \Gamma(p' + 1)^2}{(p' - p) \Gamma(p' - p - q)^2} \times \left(\frac{u}{v'}\right)^p \left(\frac{v}{v'}\right)^q \left(\frac{v'}{u'}\right)^{p'} . \quad (\text{A.28})$$

We will show that, as expected, $K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')$ vanishes for $\sqrt{v'} < \sqrt{u'} + \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v}$, and that the contact term proportional to $\delta(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})$ agrees with (2.12). We assume u, v, u', v' are real and positive.

The first step is to evaluate the integral over q . It vanishes for $v' < v$ since in that case we can deform the contour to the left, encountering no poles. When $v' > v$, we can use the formula

$$\int_{-\epsilon - i\infty}^{-\epsilon + i\infty} \frac{dq}{2\pi i} \frac{\Gamma(-q)^2}{\Gamma(r - q)^2} z^q = \frac{1}{\Gamma(2r)} (1 - z)^{2r-1} {}_2F_1(r, r; 2r; 1 - z) , \quad (\text{A.29})$$

where $\epsilon > 0$. We find

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{\pi^2 u' v'} \iint \frac{dp dr}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{\Gamma(-p)^2 \Gamma(p + r + 1)^2}{\Gamma(2r + 1)} \times \left(\frac{u}{u'}\right)^p \left(\frac{v'}{u'}\right)^r \left(1 - \frac{v}{v'}\right)^{2r-1} \times {}_2F_1\left(r, r; 2r; 1 - \frac{v}{v'}\right) , \quad (\text{A.30})$$

where we changed variables from p' to $r = p' - p$. The integral over p can now be evaluated using the formula

$$\int_{-\epsilon - i\infty}^{-\epsilon + i\infty} \frac{dp}{2\pi i} \Gamma(-p)^2 \Gamma(p + a)^2 z^p = \frac{\Gamma(a)^4}{\Gamma(2a)} z^{-a} {}_2F_1\left(a, a; 2a; \frac{z-1}{z}\right) , \quad (\text{A.31})$$

where $0 < \epsilon < \text{Re}(a)$. The result is

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') = \frac{1}{\pi^2 u (v' - v)} \int \frac{dr}{2\pi i} \frac{\Gamma(r + 1)^4}{\Gamma(2r + 1) \Gamma(2r + 2)} \left[\frac{(v' - v)^2}{uv'} \right]^r \times {}_2F_1\left(r, r; 2r; 1 - \frac{v}{v'}\right) {}_2F_1\left(r + 1, r + 1; 2r + 2; 1 - \frac{u'}{u}\right) , \quad (\text{A.32})$$

where the integral runs over any vertical line with $\text{Re}(r) > 0$. The only singularities of the integrand are at negative integers. Therefore, the integral vanishes provided the integrand decays as $r \rightarrow +\infty$. To diagnose the asymptotics of the integrand, we need the asymptotics of the hypergeometric

$${}_2F_1(r, r; 2r; 1 - z) \sim z^{-\frac{1}{4}} \left(\frac{\sqrt{z} + 1}{2} \right)^{1-2r} \quad \text{as } r \rightarrow \infty . \quad (\text{A.33})$$

In the end, we find the following $r \rightarrow \infty$ asymptotics of the integrand

$$K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')|_{r \rightarrow \infty} = \int \frac{dr}{2\pi i} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v}}{\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'}}\right)^{2r}}{2\pi(uu'vv')^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})}. \quad (\text{A.34})$$

It follows $K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v')$ vanishes for $\sqrt{v'} < \sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} + \sqrt{u'}$ as expected. Furthermore, we can evaluate the integral on the r.h.s. of (A.34) to find the contact term, since the latter only comes from the $r \rightarrow \infty$ asymptotics of the full integrand

$$\begin{aligned} K_{\text{Mellin}}(u, v; u', v') &\supset \frac{\delta \left[\log \left(\frac{\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v}}{\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'}} \right) \right]}{4\pi(uu'vv')^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})} \\ &= \frac{\delta \left(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v} - \sqrt{u'} \right)}{4\pi(uu'vv')^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{u'})}, \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.35})$$

in perfect agreement with (2.12).

B Example decompositions

In this appendix, we will compute the decomposition $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = \mathcal{G}^s(u, v) + \mathcal{G}^t(u, v)$ for the connected four-point function of $\langle \phi^2 \bar{\phi}^2 \phi^2 \bar{\phi}^2 \rangle$, where ϕ is a free complex scalar in $d = 3$ and $d = 4$. In general d , the connected four-point function is

$$G(x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4) = \frac{1}{(|x_{12}||x_{23}||x_{34}||x_{14}|)^{d-2}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{G}(u, v) = (uv)^{-\frac{d-2}{2}}. \quad (\text{B.1})$$

It is one of the simplest correlators for which $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}]$, $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}]$ and $\text{dDisc}_s[\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}]]$ are all nonvanishing.

B.1 $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/(uv)$

In $d = 4$, we have $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/(uv)$. $\mathcal{G}(u, v)$ is u-channel superbounded and $s \leftrightarrow t$ symmetric. It follows that $\mathcal{G}^t(u, v) = \mathcal{G}^s(v, u)$ so it is enough to compute $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$. To do that, we can use the dispersion relation in the form (2.9). Note that

$$\text{dDisc}_s[G(x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4)] = -\frac{1}{2} \langle [\phi^2(x_1), \bar{\phi}^2(x_2)] [\phi^2(x_3), \bar{\phi}^2(x_4)] \rangle \sim \frac{\delta(x_{12}^2) \delta(x_{34}^2)}{x_{23}^2 x_{14}^2}, \quad (\text{B.2})$$

so that $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u', v')]$ is localized to $u' = 0$. Performing the v' integral in the dispersion relation leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}^s(u, v) &= \frac{1}{u(v-u)} + \frac{\log(\frac{u}{v})}{(u-v)^2} \\ \mathcal{G}^t(u, v) &= \frac{1}{v(u-v)} + \frac{\log(\frac{v}{u})}{(u-v)^2}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.3})$$

It is easy to check that indeed $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v) + \mathcal{G}^t(u, v) = 1/(uv)$. It may seem that $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$ and $\mathcal{G}^t(u, v)$ have a pole at $u = v$ but in fact the pole precisely cancels between the rational and

logarithmic term, so that $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}$ are both holomorphic for $z, \bar{z} \in \mathcal{R} = \mathbb{C} \setminus ((-\infty, 0] \cup [1, \infty))$. Furthermore, $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}$ are Euclidean single-valued around both s- and t-channel. Finally, it follows by expanding $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$ around $v = 0$ that $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^s] = \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t] = 0$ as required. $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}$ are uniquely fixed by the properties listed in this paragraph.

Equivalently, $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}$ can be found by computing the functional actions $\hat{\alpha}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}]$, $\hat{\beta}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}]$ since we have

$$\mathcal{G}^t(z, \bar{z}) = \sum_{i,j=0}^{\infty} \left[\hat{\alpha}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}] + \hat{\beta}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}] \frac{\log(z\bar{z})}{2} \right] z^i \bar{z}^j. \quad (\text{B.4})$$

By computing $\hat{\alpha}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}]$, $\hat{\beta}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}]$ with low values of i, j , we were able to guess the formulas

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{\alpha}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}] &= \frac{\Gamma(i+j+2)}{\Gamma(i+1)\Gamma(j+1)} [H(i) + H(j) - 2H(i+j+1)] + 1 \\ \hat{\beta}_{i,j}^s[\mathcal{G}] &= -\frac{2\Gamma(i+j+2)}{\Gamma(i+1)\Gamma(j+1)}, \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.5})$$

where $H(i)$ is the harmonic number, which indeed resums to (B.3).

Note that this example illustrates that there is no contradiction between $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{G}^s + \mathcal{G}^t$ and $\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^s] = \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t] = 0$ even if the quadruple discontinuity of \mathcal{G} is nonvanishing

$$\text{qDisc}[\mathcal{G}] = \text{dDisc}_s[\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}]] \neq 0. \quad (\text{B.6})$$

Indeed, in general we have

$$\text{qDisc}[\mathcal{G}] = \text{dDisc}_s[\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}]] = \text{dDisc}_s[\text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^t]] \neq \text{dDisc}_t[\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t]] = 0, \quad (\text{B.7})$$

since dDisc_s and dDisc_t *do not commute*. This may seem surprising since dDisc_s and dDisc_t can be computed by analytically continuing in different variables (z and \bar{z} respectively). Noncommutativity arises because the analytic structure as a function of z may depend on whether \bar{z} is on the first or second sheet. Indeed, $\mathcal{G}^s(u, v)$ has a pole at $u = v$ on the second sheet, while there is no such pole on the first sheet.

B.2 $\mathcal{G}(u, v) = 1/\sqrt{uv}$

For an example where $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}(u, v)]$ does not localize to a delta function at $u = 0$, we consider $d = 3$ where

$$\mathcal{G}(z, \bar{z}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}}. \quad (\text{B.8})$$

The dispersion relation leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}^s(u, v) &= \frac{2\text{Li}_2\left(\sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}\right) - 2\text{Li}_2\left(-\sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}\right) + \log\left(\frac{v}{u}\right) \log\left(\frac{\sqrt{u}-\sqrt{v}}{\sqrt{u}+\sqrt{v}}\right)}{\pi^2 \sqrt{uv}} \quad \text{for } v < u \\ \mathcal{G}^t(u, v) &= \frac{2\text{Li}_2\left(\sqrt{\frac{u}{v}}\right) - 2\text{Li}_2\left(-\sqrt{\frac{u}{v}}\right) + \log\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) \log\left(\frac{\sqrt{v}-\sqrt{u}}{\sqrt{v}+\sqrt{u}}\right)}{\pi^2 \sqrt{uv}} \quad \text{for } u < v. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.9})$$

$\mathcal{G}^{s,t}(u, v)$ appear to have a logarithmic branch point at $u = v$ but in fact the branch cut precisely cancels between the first dilogarithm and $\log(\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{v})$. Thus $\mathcal{G}^{s,t}(u, v)$

are holomorphic everywhere in $\mathcal{R} \times \mathcal{R}$. The above formulas also satisfy $\text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{G}^t] = \text{dDisc}_t[\mathcal{G}^s] = 0$. Finally, the identity

$$\mathcal{G}^s(u, v) + \mathcal{G}^t(u, v) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}} \quad (\text{B.10})$$

is a consequence of the dilogarithm identity

$$\text{Li}_2(x) + \text{Li}_2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \log^2(-x) + \frac{\pi^2}{6} = 0. \quad (\text{B.11})$$

C Details on Mellin-space sum rules

The purpose of this appendix is to record the formula for the position-space kernel of functional $\hat{B}_{2,t}$ introduced in section 4 as the Mellin transform of $B_{2,v}$

$$\hat{B}_{2,t} = \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})^{-2} \Gamma(\frac{t}{2})^{-2} \int_0^\infty \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}} B_{2,v}. \quad (\text{C.1})$$

Recall the definition of $B_{2,v}$ as a double contour integral in eq. (4.35)

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{(\bar{w} - w)(v' - u')}{u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}). \quad (\text{C.2})$$

Recall also its dDisc-manifesting form (4.39)

$$B_{2,v}[\mathcal{F}] = \int_v^\infty dv' \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2} du' \frac{v' - u'}{\pi^2 u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{F}(u', v')]. \quad (\text{C.3})$$

Since $\hat{B}_{2,t}$ is the Mellin transform of $B_{2,v}$, it admits analogous representations

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{B}_{2,t}[\mathcal{F}] &= \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} (\bar{w} - w) H_{2,t}(u', v') \mathcal{F}(w, \bar{w}) \\ \hat{B}_{2,t}[\mathcal{F}] &= \int_0^\infty dv' \int_0^{v'} du' \frac{1}{\pi^2} \tilde{H}_{2,t}(u', v') \text{dDisc}_s[\mathcal{F}(u', v')]. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.4})$$

It follows from these definitions that the position-space kernels are given by the following Mellin integrals

$$H_{2,t}(u', v') = \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \int_0^\infty \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}} \frac{v' - u'}{u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \quad (\text{C.5})$$

and

$$\tilde{H}_{2,t}(u', v') = \Gamma\left(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{-2} \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{u'})^2} \frac{dv}{v} v^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}} \frac{v' - u'}{u'v'\sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}}. \quad (\text{C.6})$$

These integrals can be done in a closed form. We find

$$H_{2,t}(u', v') = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{t}{2} - \Delta_\phi + 1)}{\Gamma(\frac{t}{2})^2 \Gamma(\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2})} \frac{v' - u'}{u'v'} |v' - u'|^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2} - 1} \times {}_2F_1\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi - t}{4}, \frac{t - 2\Delta_\phi + 2}{4}; 1; -\frac{4u'v'}{(v' - u')^2}\right) \quad (C.7)$$

and

$$\tilde{H}_{2,t}(u', v') = \frac{1}{2\Gamma(\frac{t}{2})^2 \Gamma(2\Delta_\phi - t)} \frac{(v' - u')^{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}}}{u'v'} k_{\Delta_\phi - \frac{t}{2}}\left(\frac{v' - u'}{v'}\right), \quad (C.8)$$

where $k_h(z) = z^h {}_2F_1(h, h; 2h; z)$.

D Details on evaluation of $B_{2,v}$ functionals

D.1 Direct numerical integration of dDisc

The $B_{2,v}$ functionals can be computed as an integral over dDisc, as just recorded in eq. (C.3). For dimensions $\Delta > 2\Delta_\phi + J$, we find that the integral converges rapidly when employing, for example, standard analytic expressions of the conformal blocks in $d = 2$ and $d = 4$. We found particularly convenient to use the W and \bar{W} coordinates described below in eq. (D.5). For smaller values of Δ , it is necessary to perform an analytic continuation, which we now detail, both for generic values of v and for the series expansion around $v = 1$.

Below the double-twist threshold, the divergences in eq. (C.3) occur at $u' \rightarrow 0$. This region can be regularized (without creating problems elsewhere) by subtracting a finite number of powers of u' in the series expansion of the block. These subtractions then need to be computed analytically; this turns out to be possible, we find:

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_0^{(\sqrt{v'} - \sqrt{v})^2} \frac{v' du'}{\pi^2 u' \sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} \left(\frac{u'}{v'}\right)^p \\ &= \frac{\Gamma(p)\Gamma(p+1)}{\pi^2 \Gamma(2p+1)} (1-t)^{2p-1} {}_2F_1(p, p, 2p, 1-t) \\ &\equiv \mathcal{I}_p(t) \end{aligned} \quad (D.1)$$

where $t = v/v'$. This formula is useful because the right-hand-side is analytic in the exponent p . This enables one to play an “add and subtract” game, where power laws are subtracted from the integrand and added back in (analytically continued) integrated form:

$$\begin{aligned} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta,J}^s] &= \int du' dv' \frac{(v' - u') \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s(u', v')]}{\pi^2 u' v' \sqrt{v^2 - 2(u' + v')v + (u' - v')^2}} - v' \sum_p (u'/v')^p f_p(v') \\ &+ \sum_p \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{t} \mathcal{I}_p(t) f_p(v/t). \end{aligned} \quad (D.2)$$

By including sufficiently many terms in the finite sum \sum_p (where each exponent p depends linearly on Δ) so that the first line converges, this formula gives the analytic continuation of $B_{2,v}$ to any desired value of Δ . A subtlety worth mentioning is that the t integral on

the second line can itself diverge near $t = 1$; this may be dealt with using a second level of “add and subtract” now using the simpler identity:

$$\int_0^1 dt (1-t)^q \equiv \frac{1}{q+1}. \quad (\text{D.3})$$

We have tested our numerical implementation against the analytic results for identity and near double-twist behavior recorded in eqs. (4.43)–(4.46).

A comment is in order about the integration range. The region in eq. (D.2) is on the left axis $w, \bar{w} < 0$, whereas standard expressions for conformal blocks are typically given for $0 < w < 1$. In practice we deal with this by switching variables to $W = \frac{w}{w-1}$ and $\bar{W} = \frac{\bar{w}}{\bar{w}-1}$ and using the $s \leftrightarrow u$ transformation law of conformal blocks. In our normalization (2.4) the blocks are thus computed as:

$$G_{\Delta,J}^s(w, \bar{w}) = (-1)^J (w\bar{w})^{-\Delta_\phi} \times G_{\Delta,J} \left(\frac{w}{w-1}, \frac{\bar{w}}{\bar{w}-1} \right) \quad (\text{D.4})$$

where G are standard (global) blocks, for example for identical external operators in $d = 2$:

$$G_{\Delta,J}^{(d=2)}(W, \bar{W}) = \frac{k_{\Delta-J}(W)k_{\Delta+J}(\bar{W}) + (W \leftrightarrow \bar{W})}{1 + \delta_{J,0}}. \quad (\text{D.5})$$

We then transform the first line of eq. (D.2) to W, \bar{W} coordinates.

For expanding around $v = 1$ the procedure needs to be adapted to deal with singularities at $\bar{w} = w$ as visible from eq. (6.5). Consider an integral the generic form:

$$\mathbf{f} = \iint_{C_- \times C_+} \frac{dw d\bar{w}}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{f(w, \bar{w})}{(\bar{w} - w)^{2q}} \quad (\text{D.6})$$

where we will assume that $f(w, \bar{w})$ is symmetrical in $w \leftrightarrow \bar{w}$ and analytic except for possible poles at $w, \bar{w} = 0, 1$. On the $C_- \times C_+$ contour the denominator $1/(\bar{w} - w)^2$ causes no difficulty, however the integral does not manifest the double zeros. We find that this contour is not very convenient for numerics since it suffers from large cancellations. Instead, we deform the \bar{w} contour so as to integrate both variables over the left cut $C_- \times C_-$. The branches add up to a combination of principal values and discontinuities (see eq. (4.13)) however all the discontinuities of the kernel give total derivatives thanks to symmetry of f , by the argument given below eq. (4.13). Recall that we should first aim to compute the integral for Δ and Δ_ϕ large enough that the integrand vanishes at 0 and ∞ and integration-by-parts can be performed freely; we can then analytically continue from there. Thus only the principal value of the kernel contributes. Switching to the W and \bar{W} variables we thus have an integral of the form

$$\mathbf{f} = \int_0^1 \frac{dW d\bar{W}}{2\pi^2} \mathcal{P} \frac{g(W, \bar{W})}{(\bar{W} - W)^{2q}} \quad (\text{D.7})$$

where g includes a Jacobian and dDisc, explicitly,

$$g(W, \bar{W}) = [(1-W)(1-\bar{W})]^{2q-2} \times \text{dDisc}_s[f] \left(\frac{W}{W-1}, \frac{\bar{W}}{\bar{W}-1} \right). \quad (\text{D.8})$$

The principal value prescription \mathcal{P} means to average over contours going and below the pole. This is not yet convenient for numerics. The trick, we find, is to use symmetry in $W \leftrightarrow \bar{W}$ to restrict the range to $W < \bar{W}$, and then replace the \mathcal{P} -distribution by the so-called $+$ distribution and δ -functions. Note that the \mathcal{P} prescription is equivalent to restricting the integration to $|W - \bar{W}| > \epsilon$ and throwing away singular powers and logarithms of ϵ . The $+$ prescription, on the other hand, is defined by subtracting from the integrand negative powers of $(W - \bar{W})$ in its Laurent series around $W = \bar{W}$; they are related as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{dW d\bar{W}}{2\pi^2} \mathcal{P} \left[\frac{g(W, \bar{W})}{(\bar{W} - W)^{2q}} \right] &= \int_{0 < W < \bar{W} < 1} \frac{dW d\bar{W} g(W, \bar{W})}{\pi^2 (\bar{W} - W)_+^{2q}} \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^{2q-1} \frac{1}{k(2q-1-k)!} \int_0^1 \frac{d\bar{W}}{\pi^2 \bar{W}^k} \partial_W^{2q-1-k} g(W, \bar{W}) \Big|_{W=\bar{W}}, \end{aligned} \quad (\text{D.9})$$

where the second line is obtained simply by \mathcal{P} -integrating the subtraction implied by the $+$ prescription. (Here when $k = 0$, $\frac{1}{k\bar{W}^k}$ should be replaced by $\log \bar{W}$.) Eq. (D.9) forms the basis of our numerical implementation of sum rules of the form (D.6). For α -type and β -type functionals, one can alternatively compute their actions using a combination of recursion relations and the Lorentzian inversion formula. We detail these methods in appendix E.

The terms on the second line can be further simplified using integration by parts when $g(W, \bar{W}) = g(\bar{W}, W)$, because for example $\partial_W g(W, \bar{W})|_{W=\bar{W}} = \frac{1}{2} \partial_{\bar{W}} g(\bar{W}, \bar{W})$. (In general, one can always eliminate the $\log \bar{W}$ term this way.) We omit details and record only one concrete example relevant for $B'_{2,1}$:⁴⁶

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dW d\bar{W}}{2\pi^2} \mathcal{P} \left[\frac{g(W, \bar{W})}{(\bar{W} - W)^2} \right] = \int_{0 < W < \bar{W} < 1} \frac{dW d\bar{W} g(W, \bar{W})}{\pi^2 (\bar{W} - W)_+^2} - \int_0^1 \frac{d\bar{W}}{2\pi^2 \bar{W}} g(W, \bar{W}). \quad (\text{D.10})$$

For values of Δ where the integrals do not converge, we analytically continue each separately. The $+$ prescription is straightforward to analytically continue in Δ , using the following analytic integral of a power of W :

$$\int_0^{\bar{W}} \frac{dW W^p}{(\bar{W} - W)_+^q} = \frac{(-p)_{q-1}}{(q-1)!} (H(q-1) - H(p)) \times \bar{W}^{p+1-q} \quad (\text{D.11})$$

where H is the harmonic number. For one-dimensional integrals we simply use eq. (D.3). Eqs. (D.7) and (D.10) summarize our method to compute integrals of the form (D.6), such as $B_{2,1}$ and $B'_{2,1}$ in eqs. (6.5). Finally, we evaluate $\tilde{B}'_{2,1}$ using

$$\tilde{B}'_{2,1} = \Delta_\phi B_{2,1} + 2B'_{2,1}. \quad (\text{D.12})$$

To give two examples, with $d = 2$ and $\Delta_\phi = \frac{1}{8}$ we find:

$$\tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G_{0,1}^s] = 0.807557 \dots, \quad \tilde{B}'_{2,1}[G_{2,2}^s] = -10.585837 \dots \quad (\text{D.13})$$

⁴⁶The formula with the least number of derivatives appears to be:

$$\text{eq. (D.9)} \simeq \sum_{k=1}^q \frac{c_k \partial_W^{2q-2k} g(W, \bar{W})|_{W=\bar{W}}}{k(2k-1) \bar{W}^{2k-1} (2q-2k)!}$$

where c_k involves Bernoulli numbers: $c_k = -B_{2k}(2^{2k} - 1) = \{-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, -\frac{3}{2}, \frac{17}{2}, \dots\}$.

D.2 Action of $\widetilde{B}_{2,v}$ on large-twist two-dimensional blocks

In this appendix we study analytically the limit $\Delta - J \gg 1$ in $d = 2$. Because heavy blocks decay exponentially like $e^{-2\Delta/\sqrt{\bar{w}}}$, the $B_{2,v}$ functionals are then saturated by the region $w, \bar{w} \sim \Delta^2$: the u-channel Regge limit.

To study this limit we rescale $w \mapsto \bar{w}t$ and take $\bar{w} \rightarrow -\infty$. The $B_{2,v}$ functional in eq. (C.3) becomes simply

$$\lim_{\Delta-J \gg 1} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta,J}^s] = \int_0^{t_{\max}} \frac{dt(1-t^2)}{\pi^2 t \sqrt{(1+t)^2 - 4tv}} \int_{-\infty}^0 \frac{d\bar{w}}{\bar{w}^2} \text{dDisc}[G_{\Delta,J}^s(t\bar{w}, \bar{w})] \quad (\text{D.14})$$

where t_{\max} is the smallest of the roots of the square root denominator (or either of its complex roots when $v < 1$). The integral will be dominated by $\bar{w} \sim -1/\Delta^2$, where the blocks simplify. In $d = 2$, the (global) blocks have the scaling limit [20]:

$$G_{J,\Delta}^s(w, \bar{w}) \rightarrow 4 \frac{\Gamma(2h)}{\Gamma(h)^2} \frac{\Gamma(2\bar{h})}{\Gamma(\bar{h})^2} (w\bar{w})^{-\Delta_\phi} (K_0(2\bar{h}/\sqrt{-w})K_0(2h/\sqrt{-\bar{w}}) + (h \leftrightarrow \bar{h})) \quad (\text{D.15})$$

where $h = \frac{\Delta-J}{2}$, $\bar{h} = \frac{\Delta+J}{2}$. Note that in principle we could use the Stirling approximation to simplify the Γ -functions, but this particular combination of Γ factors occurs frequently and we prefer to keep it unexpanded. In fact, we will find convenient to divide by the following overall shadow-symmetric combination of Γ -functions:

$$\begin{aligned} C_{\Delta,J}^{\Delta_\phi} &\equiv (1 + \delta_{J,0}) \frac{\Delta^2 - J^2}{4} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\Delta-J}{2})^2}{\Gamma(\Delta-J)} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\Delta+J}{2})^2}{\Gamma(\Delta+J)} \\ &\quad \times \Gamma\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi + \Delta - J}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi + 2 - \Delta - J}{2}\right) \\ &\quad \times \Gamma\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi + \Delta + J}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2\Delta_\phi + 2 - \Delta + J}{2}\right), \\ (C_{\Delta,J}^{\Delta_\phi})^{-1} &\sim 2 \sin\left(\frac{\Delta - J - 2\Delta_\phi}{2}\right)^2 \frac{4^{\Delta-2}}{\pi^3(1 + \delta_{0,J})} \left(\frac{\Delta^2 - J^2}{4}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2} - 2\Delta_\phi}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{D.16})$$

The idea is that by respecting the shadow symmetry, we will ensure that subleading corrections proceed in inverse powers of Casimir invariants rather than simply $1/\Delta$, hopefully making the formula more accurate. Indeed find empirically that dividing by $C_{\Delta,J}^{\Delta_\phi}$ works better than dividing by the second line at moderate values of Δ .

The radial integral of the blocks in eq. (D.15) gives the following Bessel moment:

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{d\bar{w}}{\bar{w}} \bar{w}^{-p} K_0(2a/\sqrt{\bar{w}}) K_0(2b/\sqrt{\bar{w}}) = \frac{\Gamma(p)^4}{4\Gamma(2p)} a^{-2p} {}_2F_1\left(p, p, 2p, 1 - \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right), \quad (\text{D.17})$$

and, dividing by the limit of eq. (D.16), we find:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\Delta-J \gg 1} B_{2,v}[G_{\Delta,J}^{s(d=2)}] &= \frac{2}{C_{\Delta,J}^{\Delta_\phi}} \frac{\Gamma(p)^4}{\Gamma(2p)} \int_0^{t_{\max}} \frac{dt(1-t)}{t \sqrt{(1+t)^2 - 4tv}} \frac{1+t}{\sqrt{t}} t^{\frac{p}{2}} \\ &\quad \times \left[\xi^p {}_2F_1(p, p, 2p, 1 - t\xi^2) + (\xi \mapsto \xi^{-1}) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{D.18})$$

where $p = 2\Delta_\phi + 1$ and $\xi = \frac{\Delta-J}{\Delta+J}$. In fact, all functionals derived from $B_{2,v}$ are given with similar formulas just with different t -dependent kernels, for example

$$B_{2,1} : \frac{dt(1-t)}{t\sqrt{(1+t)^2-4tv}} \mapsto \frac{dt}{t}, \quad B'_{2,1} : \frac{dt(1-t)}{t\sqrt{(1+t)^2-4tv}} \mapsto \left(\frac{2dt}{(1-t)_+^2} - \delta(t-1) \right) \quad (\text{D.19})$$

with the δ -function understood to have unit weight on the integration range $0 \leq t \leq t_{\max} = 1$. We expect corrections to eq. (D.18) to be suppressed by inverse powers of Casimir invariants. In particular, the formula should be reliable for any large-twist block, no matter its spin.

E Recursion relations for Polyakov-Regge blocks from weight-shifting

Many sum rules in this paper amount to decomposing Polyakov-Regge blocks into double-traces. Here we describe recursion relations for Polyakov-Regge blocks using weight-shifting operators that are well-suited for computing their decompositions into double-traces. One virtue of this approach is that it can be straightforwardly extended to spinning operators. Below, we will explain the general method and discuss an example with external scalar primaries in detail.

Recall that a Polyakov-Regge block for a four-point function of scalars with dimensions Δ_ϕ satisfies

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u} = G_{\Delta,J}^s - \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^s [G_{\Delta,J}^s] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s + \beta_{n,\ell}^s [G_{\Delta,J}^s] \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s \right\} \quad (\text{E.1})$$

$$= \sum_{n,\ell=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \alpha_{n,\ell}^t [G_{\Delta,J}^s] G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t + \beta_{n,\ell}^t [G_{\Delta,J}^s] \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^t \right\}, \quad (\text{E.2})$$

where $\Delta_{n,\ell} = 2\Delta_\phi + 2n + \ell$. Thus, the expansion of $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ into double traces encodes the action of the functionals $\alpha_{n,\ell}^{s,t}, \beta_{n,\ell}^{s,t}$ on an individual conformal block $G_{\Delta,J}^s$. For a four-point function of more general operators, there are natural generalizations of (E.1) and (E.2), with functionals for each double-trace operator in the s - and t -channels.

The Polyakov-Regge block $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}$ is uniquely determined by the properties listed in section 2.4: (i) superboundedness in the u -channel, (ii) Euclidean single-valuedness, (iii) double-discontinuities satisfying

$$\text{dDisc}_s[P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = \text{dDisc}_s[G_{\Delta,J}^s], \quad \text{dDisc}_t[P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u}] = 0. \quad (\text{E.3})$$

We can use these properties to derive relations between Polyakov-Regge blocks using weight-shifting operators.

Recall that a weight-shifting operator \mathcal{D}_A is a conformally-covariant differential operator transforming in a finite-dimensional representation W of the conformal group $\text{SO}(d, 2)$ [105]. The index A is an index for W : $A = 1, \dots, \dim W$. Each weight-shifting operator has an associated weight $w_{\mathcal{D}}$ for the Cartan subgroup of $\text{SO}(d, 2)$ acting on W .

Given a primary \mathcal{O} with weight $w_{\mathcal{O}} = (\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, J_{\mathcal{O}}, \dots)$, the object $\mathcal{D}_A \mathcal{O}$ transforms like a primary with weight $w_{\mathcal{O}} + w_{\mathcal{D}}$ and an extra index A under $\text{SO}(d, 2)$.

Let $\mathcal{D}_{A,1}$ be a weight-shifting operator in the representation W acting at the point x_1 , and $\mathcal{D}_3'^A$ be a weight-shifting operator in the dual representation W^* acting at point x_3 . For simplicity, we focus on the case where $\mathcal{D}_{A,1}$ and $\mathcal{D}_3'^A$ only shift the conformal dimension of the operator they act on

$$\begin{aligned} w_{\mathcal{D}} &= (\delta_1, 0, \dots) \\ w_{\mathcal{D}'} &= (\delta_3, 0, \dots). \end{aligned} \tag{E.4}$$

However, our analysis easily generalizes to arbitrary weights.

Consider the *conformally invariant* bilocal operator $\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{D}_{A,1} \mathcal{D}_3^A$. Acting on a four-point function \mathcal{G} of scalars with dimensions $(\Delta_1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3, \Delta_4)$, the object $\mathcal{D}\mathcal{G}$ transforms like a four-point function of scalars with dimensions

$$(\Delta'_1, \Delta'_2, \Delta'_3, \Delta'_4) = (\Delta_1 + \delta_1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3 + \delta_3, \Delta_4). \tag{E.5}$$

Consider a Polyakov-Regge block $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u;\Delta_i}$ for a four-point function of scalars with dimensions Δ_i . The key observation is that $P' = \mathcal{D} P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u;\Delta_i}$ satisfies almost all the conditions required to be a Polyakov-Regge block for scalars with dimensions Δ'_i . Firstly, P' is conformally-invariant because \mathcal{D} is conformally-invariant. P' is Euclidean single-valued because weight-shifting operators are differential operators whose coefficients are single-valued functions. Finally, P' is u -channel superbounded for the following reason. Note that \mathcal{D} commutes with the conformal generators $L_1 + L_3$ acting simultaneously on points 1 and 3. Consequently, it commutes with the conformal Casimirs in the u -channel. These Casimirs can be used to measure the effective spin in the u -channel Regge limit, and thus the Regge spin of P' is the same as that of $P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u;\Delta_i}$.

However, P' does not quite have the correct dDisc to be Polyakov-Regge block. Acting on a conformal block, \mathcal{D} gives a finite linear combination of new conformal blocks

$$\mathcal{D} G_{\Delta,J}^{s,\Delta_i} = \sum_{m,j} r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) G_{\Delta+m, J+j}^{s,\Delta'_i}. \tag{E.6}$$

The quantum numbers $(\Delta + m, J + j)$ appearing on the right-hand side are the quantum numbers of traceless-symmetric tensor primaries appearing in the tensor product $W \otimes V_{\Delta,J}$, where $V_{\Delta,J}$ is the generalized Verma module associated to a primary with dimension Δ and spin J . In particular, m and j range over a finite set of values. The coefficients in (E.6) can be straightforwardly computed by applying crossing transformations for weight-shifting operators as in [105, 106].

The dDisc of $\mathcal{D} G_{\Delta,J}^{s,\Delta_i}$ is the same as that of the right-hand side of (E.6). (Note that \mathcal{D} takes double-trace blocks to double-trace blocks in the same channel.) However, the dDisc of the right-hand side also agrees with the dDisc of a sum of Polyakov-Regge blocks. It follows that

$$\mathcal{D} P_{\Delta,J}^{s|u;\Delta_i} = \sum_{m,j} r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) P_{\Delta+m, J+j}^{s|u;\Delta'_i}. \tag{E.7}$$

This relation generalizes straightforwardly to Polyakov-Regge blocks of operators in arbitrary external and internal conformal representations. The relation (E.7) is useful as a recursion relation in spin. We can choose W such that the sum on the right-hand side contains a single term with maximal spin $J + j$. Solving for this term determines the spin $J + j$ Polyakov-Regge block in terms of lower-spin Polyakov-Regge blocks.

Now consider the decomposition of $P_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s|u; \Delta_i}$ into s -channel conformal blocks. It is convenient to write this in terms of a contour integral

$$P_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s|u; \Delta_i} = \sum_{J=0}^{J_0} \int_{\frac{d}{2}-i\infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i\infty} \frac{d\Delta}{2\pi i} B_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s; \Delta_i}(\Delta, J) G_{\Delta, J}^{s, \Delta_i}. \quad (\text{E.8})$$

Note that the sum over J truncates at J_0 because the Polyakov-Regge block is the sum of a Witten spin- J_0 exchange and lower-spin contact diagrams. The values of α -type and β -type functionals are given by residues of $B_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s; \Delta_i}(\Delta, J)$ at double-trace locations. Inserting this contour integral into (E.7), and equating the coefficients of conformal blocks on both sides we find

$$\sum_{m,j} B_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s; \Delta_i}(\Delta - m, J - j) r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta - m, J - j) = \sum_{m,j} r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta_0, J_0) B_{\Delta_0+m, J_0+j}^{s; \Delta'_i}(\Delta, J). \quad (\text{E.9})$$

Taking residues of both sides, we obtain recursion relations for s -channel double-trace functionals.

Similarly, we can insert the decomposition of Polyakov-Regge blocks into t -channel blocks

$$P_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{s|u; \Delta_i} = \sum_{J=0}^{\infty} \int_{\frac{d}{2}-i\infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i\infty} \frac{d\Delta}{2\pi i} B_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{t; \Delta_i}(\Delta, J) G_{\Delta, J}^{t, \Delta_i}. \quad (\text{E.10})$$

The t -channel blocks satisfy their own analog of (E.6)

$$\mathcal{D} G_{\Delta, J}^{t, \Delta_i} = \sum_{m,j} r'_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) G_{\Delta+m, J+j}^{t, \Delta'_i}. \quad (\text{E.11})$$

Plugging this into (E.7) gives

$$\sum_{m,j} B_{\Delta_0, J_0}^{t; \Delta_i}(\Delta - m, J - j) r'_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta - m, J - j) = \sum_{m,j} r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta_0, J_0) B_{\Delta_0+m, J_0+j}^{t; \Delta'_i}(\Delta, J). \quad (\text{E.12})$$

Taking residues of both sides, we obtain recursion relations for t -channel double-trace functionals.

E.1 An example

Let us describe an example of the above methods in more detail. The simplest weight-shifting operator that only shifts dimensions is the embedding-space vector

$$X^A = (X^+, X^-, X^\mu) = (1, x^2, x^\mu) \in \mathbb{R}^{2,d}. \quad (\text{E.13})$$

This can be interpreted as a 0-th order differential operator in the vector representation $W = \square$, acting at x and changing the dimension of the operator there by -1 . We can define $\mathcal{D} = -2X_1 \cdot X_3 = x_{13}^2$, which changes the dimensions by

$$\mathcal{D} : (\Delta_1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3, \Delta_4) \rightarrow (\Delta_1 - 1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3 - 1, \Delta_4) = (\Delta'_1, \Delta'_2, \Delta'_3, \Delta'_4) \quad (\text{E.14})$$

The tensor product $\square \otimes V_{\Delta, J}$ contains traceless symmetric tensor representations $V_{\Delta+m, J+j}$ with $(m, j) \in \{(1, 0), (-1, 0), (0, 1), (0, -1)\}$. The coefficients in (E.6) are [105, 107]

$$\begin{aligned} r_{-1,0}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) &= 1, \\ r_{1,0}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) &= \frac{(\Delta-1)(\Delta+2-d)(\Delta-\Delta_{12}+J)(\Delta-\Delta_{34}+J)(\Delta-\Delta_{12}-J+2-d)(\Delta-\Delta_{34}-J+2-d)}{16(\frac{2-d}{2}+\Delta-1)(\frac{2-d}{2}+\Delta)(\Delta+J-1)(\Delta+J)(\Delta-J+1-d)(\Delta-J+2-d)}, \\ r_{0,1}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) &= \frac{(\Delta-\Delta_{12}+J)(\Delta-\Delta_{34}+J)}{4(\Delta+J-1)(\Delta+J)}, \\ r_{0,-1}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) &= \frac{J(d+J-3)(\Delta-\Delta_{12}-J+2-d)(\Delta-\Delta_{34}-J+2-d)}{4(\frac{d-2}{2}+J-1)(\frac{d-2}{2}+J)(\Delta-J+1-d)(\Delta-J+2-d)}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.15})$$

The t -channel decomposition coefficients $r_{m,j}'^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J)$ can be obtained by swapping $1 \leftrightarrow 3$ in (E.6), which gives

$$r_{m,j}'^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) = r_{m,j}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J) \Big|_{\Delta_1 \leftrightarrow \Delta_3}. \quad (\text{E.16})$$

Because there is a single term with maximal spin $J+1$ appearing on the right-hand side of (E.7), we can replace $J \rightarrow J-1$ and obtain a recursion relation for $P_{\Delta, J}^{s|u; \Delta_i}$ in terms of Polyakov-Regge blocks with lower spins $J-1$ and $J-2$. The Polyakov-Regge block with spin $J=0$ is simply a scalar Witten exchange diagram. Furthermore, note that $r_{0,-1}^{\Delta_i}(\Delta, J)$ is proportional to J , which reflects the special case $\square \otimes V_{\Delta, 0} \ni V_{\Delta \pm 1, 0}, V_{0, 1}$. Consequently $J=0$ is a sufficient base case for the recursion (E.7) to determine all Polyakov-Regge blocks with higher spin.⁴⁷

One complication of using the operator $\mathcal{D} = -2X_1 \cdot X_3$ is that it changes the quantum numbers of external operators. Similarly, we can consider $\mathcal{D}' = \mathcal{D}_{1,A}^{+0} \mathcal{D}_3^{+0,A}$, where \mathcal{D}^{+0} is the dimension-raising weight-shifting operator defined in [105]. This gives a complementary recursion relation that changes the external dimensions in the opposite way

$$\mathcal{D}' : (\Delta_1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3, \Delta_4) \rightarrow (\Delta_1 + 1, \Delta_2, \Delta_3 + 1, \Delta_4). \quad (\text{E.17})$$

Combining the two operators to form $\mathcal{D}'\mathcal{D}$, we obtain a recursion relation for the spin J Polyakov-Regge block in terms of Polyakov-Regge blocks with spins $\{J-1, J-2, J-3, J-4\}$ with the same external dimensions.

E.2 Relating to contact diagrams and the inversion formula

The above procedure for computing Polyakov-Regge blocks leads to simple closed-form formulas for the action of s -channel functionals on s -channel blocks, following those of [37]. The reason is that the base case of the recursion $P_{\Delta_0, 0}^{s|u; \Delta_i}$ is an s -channel Witten scalar exchange, whose expansion in s -channel blocks is simple.

⁴⁷Similar techniques were used for computing Witten diagrams in [108].

To compute the action of t -channel double-trace functionals on s -channel blocks, it is useful to relate them to the Lorentzian inversion formula. For convenience, we instead discuss the action of s -channel double-trace functionals on t -channel blocks, which is entirely equivalent. We would thus like to decompose $P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$ into s -channel double-traces.

Note that the s -channel Lorentzian inversion of a t -channel block computes the decomposition of $P_{\Delta,J}^{t|s}$ — the Polyakov-Regge block that is superbounded in the s channel — into s -channel double-traces. Specifically let $\mathcal{I}_s^{(t)}(\Delta, J, \Delta', J)$ be the s -channel Lorentzian inversion of $G_{\Delta',J'}^t$. The decomposition of $P_{\Delta',J'}^{t|s}$ into double-traces is given by

$$\begin{aligned} \text{coefficient}(P_{\Delta',J'}^{t|s}, \partial_\Delta G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s) &= - \text{dRes}_{\Delta=2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell} \mathcal{I}_s^{(t)}(\Delta, \ell, \Delta', J) \\ \text{coefficient}(P_{\Delta',J'}^{t|s}, G_{\Delta_{n,\ell},\ell}^s) &= - \text{Res}_{\Delta=2\Delta_\phi+2n+\ell} \mathcal{I}_s^{(t)}(\Delta, \ell, \Delta', J). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.18})$$

The Lorentzian inversion of 2d and 4d blocks is known exactly [79], and in 3-dimensions it can be computed efficiently numerically by decomposing 3d blocks into 2d blocks [32–34, 109].

As discussed in section 2.4, the Polyakov-Regge blocks $P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$ and $P_{\Delta,J}^{t|s}$ that are bounded in the u and s channels, respectively, differ by contact diagrams. This follows from the fact that

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} = W_{\Delta,J}^t + \mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}, \quad (\text{E.19})$$

where $\mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$ are contact interactions with spins $< J$ in all channels. Meanwhile, we have

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\Delta,J}^{t|s} &= (-1)^J P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} \Big|_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} \\ W_{\Delta,J}^t &= (-1)^J W_{\Delta,J}^t \Big|_{2 \leftrightarrow 3}, \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.20})$$

where the first line follows from uniqueness of Polyakov-Regge blocks satisfying properties (i), (ii), and (iii), and the second line is a symmetry of Witten diagrams. Consequently,

$$P_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} - P_{\Delta,J}^{t|s} = \mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} - (-1)^J \mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u} \Big|_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} = 2\Pi_{(-1)^{J+1}}^t [\mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}], \quad (\text{E.21})$$

where $\Pi_\pm^t[\cdot]$ denotes projection onto spin parity \pm in the t -channel. To summarize, to compute the action of s -channel functionals on t -channel blocks, one can use the above recursion relations (or some other method) to obtain the contact diagram $\mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$, which can then be decomposed into double-traces. Because $\mathcal{C}_{\Delta,J}^{t|u}$ has spin less than J in all channels, it only contributes to $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ for $\ell < J$. The remaining contribution to $\alpha_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ and $\beta_{n,\ell}^s[G_{\Delta,J}^t]$ is given by (E.18).

F Numerical implementation of the twist gap problem

In this appendix, we describe details of our numerical implementation of the twist-gap problem for section 6.5. To test a spin-2 gap Δ_2 for feasibility, we solve the following

problem:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize } \omega[G_{0,0}^s] \text{ such that} \\
& \omega \in \text{Span}\{\omega_{m,n}^{\text{deriv}} \text{ with } m+n \text{ odd and } m+n \leq \Lambda\}, \\
& \omega[G_{\Delta,J}^s] \geq 0 \quad \text{for } J \neq 2 \text{ even and } \Delta, J \text{ satisfying unitarity,} \\
& \omega[G_{\Delta,2}^s] \geq 0 \quad \text{for } \Delta > \Delta_2, \\
& \omega[\partial_\Delta G_{\Delta,2}^s] \Big|_{\Delta=\Delta_2} = 1.
\end{aligned} \tag{F.1}$$

The gap Δ_2 is disallowed if $\max_\omega \omega[G_{0,0}^s]$ is positive, and allowed (at derivative order Λ) if $\max_\omega \omega[G_{0,0}^s]$ is negative. For $\Lambda = 15, 19, 23, 27, 35$, we perform bisection in Δ_2 to find the threshold between allowed and disallowed to an accuracy of 10^{-10} , and determine the functional ω at that threshold. (We use less accuracy at higher Λ , see below.) We use the program `scalar_blocks`⁴⁸ to compute conformal blocks and the semidefinite program solver SDPB [93, 94] to solve the optimization problem.

When testing feasibility, an alternative approach is to include $\omega[G_{0,0}^s] \geq 0$ among the positivity constraints and use 0 as the objective function. This approach can be faster when one simply wants to know the existence or nonexistence of a functional and isn't interested in the specific functional. By contrast, an optimization problem with nonzero objective function generically has a unique solution, and leads to more stable results. Furthermore, we found that the shape of the optimal functional ω did not change much as Δ_2 was varied close to the threshold between allowed and disallowed. Even for high derivative orders $\Lambda = 43, 51, 59$, we checked that bisecting to within 10^{-4} of the threshold was sufficient to plot the extremal functional to higher resolution than the plots in this paper.

Open Access. This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License ([CC-BY 4.0](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)), which permits any use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

References

- [1] R. Rattazzi, V.S. Rychkov, E. Tonni and A. Vichi, *Bounding scalar operator dimensions in 4D CFT*, *JHEP* **12** (2008) 031 [[arXiv:0807.0004](https://arxiv.org/abs/0807.0004)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [2] D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, *The conformal bootstrap*, *Nature Phys.* **12** (2016) 535 [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [3] D. Poland, S. Rychkov and A. Vichi, *The conformal bootstrap: theory, numerical techniques, and applications*, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **91** (2019) 015002 [[arXiv:1805.04405](https://arxiv.org/abs/1805.04405)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [4] S.M. Chester, *Weizmann lectures on the numerical conformal bootstrap*, [arXiv:1907.05147](https://arxiv.org/abs/1907.05147) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [5] N. Afkhami-Jeddi, T. Hartman and A. Tajdini, *Fast conformal bootstrap and constraints on 3d gravity*, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 087 [[arXiv:1903.06272](https://arxiv.org/abs/1903.06272)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [6] A. Homrich, J. Penedones, J. Toledo, B.C. van Rees and P. Vieira, *The S-matrix bootstrap. Part IV. Multiple amplitudes*, *JHEP* **11** (2019) 076 [[arXiv:1905.06905](https://arxiv.org/abs/1905.06905)] [[INSPIRE](#)].

⁴⁸https://gitlab.com/bootstrapcollaboration/scalar_blocks

- [7] N.B. Agmon, S.M. Chester and S.S. Pufu, *The M-theory archipelago*, *JHEP* **02** (2020) 010 [[arXiv:1907.13222](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [8] Y.-H. Lin, D. Meltzer, S.-H. Shao and A. Stergiou, *Bounds on triangle anomalies in $(3+1)d$* , *Phys. Rev. D* **101** (2020) 125007 [[arXiv:1909.11676](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [9] J. Rong and N. Su, *Bootstrapping the $\mathcal{N} = 1$ Wess-Zumino models in three dimensions*, [arXiv:1910.08578](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [10] M. Reehorst, E. Trevisani and A. Vichi, *Mixed scalar-current bootstrap in three dimensions*, *JHEP* **12** (2020) 156 [[arXiv:1911.05747](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [11] S.M. Chester et al., *Carving out OPE space and precise $O(2)$ model critical exponents*, *JHEP* **06** (2020) 142 [[arXiv:1912.03324](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [12] J. Henriksson, S.R. Kousvos and A. Stergiou, *Analytic and numerical bootstrap of CFTs with $O(m) \times O(n)$ global symmetry in 3D*, *SciPost Phys.* **9** (2020) 035 [[arXiv:2004.14388](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [13] Y.-C. He, J. Rong and N. Su, *Non-Wilson-Fisher kinks of $O(N)$ numerical bootstrap: from the deconfined phase transition to a putative new family of CFTs*, [arXiv:2005.04250](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [14] Z. Li and D. Poland, *Searching for gauge theories with the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **03** (2021) 172 [[arXiv:2005.01721](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [15] N. Afkhami-Jeddi, H. Cohn, T. Hartman, D. de Laat and A. Tajdini, *High-dimensional sphere packing and the modular bootstrap*, *JHEP* **12** (2020) 066 [[arXiv:2006.02560](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [16] J. Bonifacio and K. Hinterbichler, *Bootstrap bounds on closed einstein manifolds*, *JHEP* **10** (2020) 069 [[arXiv:2007.10337](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [17] J. Maldacena, S.H. Shenker and D. Stanford, *A bound on chaos*, *JHEP* **08** (2016) 106 [[arXiv:1503.01409](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [18] T. Hartman, S. Kundu and A. Tajdini, *Averaged null energy condition from causality*, *JHEP* **07** (2017) 066 [[arXiv:1610.05308](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [19] L.F. Alday and J.M. Maldacena, *Comments on operators with large spin*, *JHEP* **11** (2007) 019 [[arXiv:0708.0672](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [20] A.L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, *The analytic bootstrap and AdS superhorizon locality*, *JHEP* **12** (2013) 004 [[arXiv:1212.3616](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [21] Z. Komargodski and A. Zhiboedov, *Convexity and liberation at large Spin*, *JHEP* **11** (2013) 140 [[arXiv:1212.4103](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [22] L.F. Alday and A. Bissi, *Higher-spin correlators*, *JHEP* **10** (2013) 202 [[arXiv:1305.4604](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [23] L.F. Alday, A. Bissi and T. Lukowski, *Large spin systematics in CFT*, *JHEP* **11** (2015) 101 [[arXiv:1502.07707](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [24] L.F. Alday and A. Zhiboedov, *An algebraic approach to the analytic bootstrap*, *JHEP* **04** (2017) 157 [[arXiv:1510.08091](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [25] L.F. Alday, *Large spin perturbation theory for conformal field theories*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **119** (2017) 111601 [[arXiv:1611.01500](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].

- [26] L.F. Alday, *Solving CFTs with weakly broken higher spin symmetry*, *JHEP* **10** (2017) 161 [[arXiv:1612.00696](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [27] D. Simmons-Duffin, *The lightcone bootstrap and the spectrum of the 3d Ising CFT*, *JHEP* **03** (2017) 086 [[arXiv:1612.08471](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [28] D. Carmi and S. Caron-Huot, *A conformal dispersion relation: correlations from absorption*, *JHEP* **09** (2020) 009 [[arXiv:1910.12123](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [29] S. Caron-Huot, *Analyticity in spin in conformal theories*, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 078 [[arXiv:1703.00278](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [30] D. Simmons-Duffin, D. Stanford and E. Witten, *A spacetime derivation of the Lorentzian OPE inversion formula*, *JHEP* **07** (2018) 085 [[arXiv:1711.03816](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [31] P. Kravchuk and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Light-ray operators in conformal field theory*, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 102 [[arXiv:1805.00098](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [32] S. Albayrak, D. Meltzer and D. Poland, *More analytic bootstrap: nonperturbative effects and fermions*, *JHEP* **08** (2019) 040 [[arXiv:1904.00032](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [33] J. Liu, D. Meltzer, D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, *The Lorentzian inversion formula and the spectrum of the 3d $O(2)$ CFT*, *JHEP* **09** (2020) 115 [Erratum *ibid.* **01** (2021) 206] [[arXiv:2007.07914](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [34] S. Caron-Huot, Y. Gobeil and Z. Zahraee, *The leading trajectory in the 2 + 1D Ising CFT*, [arXiv:2007.11647](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [35] C. Cordova, J. Maldacena and G.J. Turiaci, *Bounds on OPE coefficients from interference effects in the conformal collider*, *JHEP* **11** (2017) 032 [[arXiv:1710.03199](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [36] M. Gillioz, X. Lu and M.A. Luty, *Graviton scattering and a sum rule for the c anomaly in 4D CFT*, *JHEP* **09** (2018) 025 [[arXiv:1801.05807](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [37] D. Mazáč, L. Rastelli and X. Zhou, *A basis of analytic functionals for CFTs in general dimension*, [arXiv:1910.12855](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [38] D. Mazac, *Analytic bounds and emergence of AdS_2 physics from the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **04** (2017) 146 [[arXiv:1611.10060](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [39] D. Mazac and M.F. Paulos, *The analytic functional bootstrap. Part I. 1D CFTs and 2D S -matrices*, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 162 [[arXiv:1803.10233](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [40] D. Mazac and M.F. Paulos, *The analytic functional bootstrap. Part II. Natural bases for the crossing equation*, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 163 [[arXiv:1811.10646](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [41] D. Mazáč, *A crossing-symmetric OPE inversion formula*, *JHEP* **06** (2019) 082 [[arXiv:1812.02254](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [42] T. Hartman, D. Mazáč and L. Rastelli, *Sphere packing and quantum gravity*, *JHEP* **12** (2019) 048 [[arXiv:1905.01319](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [43] A. Kaviraj and M.F. Paulos, *The Functional Bootstrap for Boundary CFT*, *JHEP* **04** (2020) 135 [[arXiv:1812.04034](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [44] D. Mazáč, L. Rastelli and X. Zhou, *An analytic approach to $BCFT_d$* , *JHEP* **12** (2019) 004 [[arXiv:1812.09314](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [45] M.F. Paulos, *Analytic functional bootstrap for CFTs in $d > 1$* , *JHEP* **04** (2020) 093 [[arXiv:1910.08563](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].

- [46] G. Mack, *D-independent representation of conformal field theories in D dimensions via transformation to auxiliary dual resonance models. Scalar amplitudes*, [arXiv:0907.2407](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [47] J. Penedones, *Writing CFT correlation functions as AdS scattering amplitudes*, *JHEP* **03** (2011) 025 [[arXiv:1011.1485](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [48] A.L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, J. Penedones, S. Raju and B.C. van Rees, *A natural language for AdS/CFT correlators*, *JHEP* **11** (2011) 095 [[arXiv:1107.1499](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [49] J. Penedones, J.A. Silva and A. Zhiboedov, *Nonperturbative Mellin amplitudes: existence, properties, applications*, *JHEP* **08** (2020) 031 [[arXiv:1912.11100](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [50] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *The unique Polyakov blocks*, *JHEP* **11** (2020) 075 [[arXiv:1912.07998](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [51] R. Gopakumar, A. Kaviraj, K. Sen and A. Sinha, *Conformal bootstrap in Mellin space*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017) 081601 [[arXiv:1609.00572](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [52] P. Dey, A. Kaviraj and A. Sinha, *Mellin space bootstrap for global symmetry*, *JHEP* **07** (2017) 019 [[arXiv:1612.05032](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [53] P. Dey, K. Ghosh and A. Sinha, *Simplifying large spin bootstrap in Mellin space*, *JHEP* **01** (2018) 152 [[arXiv:1709.06110](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [54] P. Dey and A. Kaviraj, *Towards a Bootstrap approach to higher orders of ϵ -expansion*, *JHEP* **02** (2018) 153 [[arXiv:1711.01173](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [55] R. Gopakumar and A. Sinha, *On the Polyakov-Mellin bootstrap*, *JHEP* **12** (2018) 040 [[arXiv:1809.10975](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [56] A.M. Polyakov, *Nonhamiltonian approach to conformal quantum field theory*, *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **66** (1974) 23 [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [57] S. Caron-Huot, D. Mazáč, L. Rastelli and D. Simmons-Duffin, work in progress.
- [58] M. Kologlu, P. Kravchuk, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Zhiboedov, *Shocks, superconvergence, and a stringy equivalence principle*, *JHEP* **11** (2020) 096 [[arXiv:1904.05905](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [59] D. Pappadopulo, S. Rychkov, J. Espin and R. Rattazzi, *OPE convergence in conformal field theory*, *Phys. Rev. D* **86** (2012) 105043 [[arXiv:1208.6449](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [60] M.S. Costa, V. Gonçalves and J. Penedones, *Conformal Regge theory*, *JHEP* **12** (2012) 091 [[arXiv:1209.4355](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [61] I. Heemskerk, J. Penedones, J. Polchinski and J. Sully, *Holography from conformal field theory*, *JHEP* **10** (2009) 079 [[arXiv:0907.0151](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [62] F.A. Dolan and H. Osborn, *Conformal partial waves and the operator product expansion*, *Nucl. Phys. B* **678** (2004) 491 [[hep-th/0309180](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [63] C. Beem, L. Rastelli and B.C. van Rees, *The $\mathcal{N} = 4$ superconformal bootstrap*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **111** (2013) 071601 [[arXiv:1304.1803](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [64] S. Caron-Huot and A.-K. Trinh, *All tree-level correlators in $AdS_5 \times S^5$ supergravity: hidden ten-dimensional conformal symmetry*, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 196 [[arXiv:1809.09173](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [65] A.L. Fitzpatrick and J. Kaplan, *Unitarity and the holographic S-matrix*, *JHEP* **10** (2012) 032 [[arXiv:1112.4845](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].

- [66] R. Gopakumar, A. Kaviraj, K. Sen and A. Sinha, *A Mellin space approach to the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **05** (2017) 027 [[arXiv:1611.08407](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [67] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *Anomalous dimensions from crossing kernels*, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 089 [[arXiv:1807.05941](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [68] P. Kravchuk, J. Qiao and S. Rychkov, *Distributions in CFT. Part I. Cross-ratio space*, *JHEP* **05** (2020) 137 [[arXiv:2001.08778](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [69] T. Hartman, S. Jain and S. Kundu, *Causality constraints in conformal field theory*, *JHEP* **05** (2016) 099 [[arXiv:1509.00014](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [70] D.M. Hofman and J. Maldacena, *Conformal collider physics: energy and charge correlations*, *JHEP* **05** (2008) 012 [[arXiv:0803.1467](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [71] M. Kologlu, P. Kravchuk, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Zhiboedov, *The light-ray OPE and conformal colliders*, *JHEP* **01** (2021) 128 [[arXiv:1905.01311](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [72] J.M. Henn, E. Sokatchev, K. Yan and A. Zhiboedov, *Energy-energy correlation in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory at next-to-next-to-leading order*, *Phys. Rev. D* **100** (2019) 036010 [[arXiv:1903.05314](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [73] S. Rychkov, D. Simmons-Duffin and B. Zan, *Non-gaussianity of the critical 3d Ising model*, *SciPost Phys.* **2** (2017) 001 [[arXiv:1612.02436](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [74] A. Adams, N. Arkani-Hamed, S. Dubovsky, A. Nicolis and R. Rattazzi, *Causality, analyticity and an IR obstruction to UV completion*, *JHEP* **10** (2006) 014 [[hep-th/0602178](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [75] L. Hoffmann, A.C. Petkou and W. Rühl, *Aspects of the conformal operator product expansion in AdS/CFT correspondence*, *Adv. Theor. Math. Phys.* **4** (2002) 571 [[hep-th/0002154](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [76] F.A. Dolan and H. Osborn, *Conformal four point functions and the operator product expansion*, *Nucl. Phys. B* **599** (2001) 459 [[hep-th/0011040](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [77] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *Spinning Witten diagrams*, *JHEP* **06** (2017) 100 [[arXiv:1702.08619](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [78] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *Spinning Mellin bootstrap: conformal partial waves, crossing kernels and applications*, *Fortsch. Phys.* **66** (2018) 1800038 [[arXiv:1804.09334](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [79] J. Liu, E. Perlmutter, V. Rosenhaus and D. Simmons-Duffin, *d -dimensional SYK, AdS loops, and $6j$ symbols*, *JHEP* **03** (2019) 052 [[arXiv:1808.00612](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [80] X. Zhou, *Recursion relations in Witten diagrams and conformal partial waves*, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 006 [[arXiv:1812.01006](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [81] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *Bootstrapping inflationary correlators in Mellin space*, *JHEP* **02** (2020) 098 [[arXiv:1907.01143](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [82] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, *From AdS to dS exchanges: spectral representation, Mellin amplitudes and crossing*, [arXiv:2007.09993](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [83] A. Sinha and A. Zahed, *Crossing symmetric dispersion relations in QFTs*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **126** (2021) 181601 [[arXiv:2012.04877](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [84] R. Gopakumar, A. Sinha and A. Zahed, *Crossing symmetric dispersion relations for Mellin amplitudes*, [arXiv:2101.09017](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].

- [85] G. Auberson and N.N. Khuri, *Rigorous parametric dispersion representation with three-channel symmetry*, *Phys. Rev. D* **6** (1972) 2953 [INSPIRE].
- [86] L.F. Alday and A. Bissi, *Crossing symmetry and Higher spin towers*, *JHEP* **12** (2017) 118 [[arXiv:1603.05150](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [87] S. El-Showk, M.F. Paulos, D. Poland, S. Rychkov, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Vichi, *Solving the 3D Ising model with the conformal bootstrap*, *Phys. Rev. D* **86** (2012) 025022 [[arXiv:1203.6064](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [88] L. Cornalba, M.S. Costa, J. Penedones and R. Schiappa, *Eikonal approximation in AdS/CFT: conformal partial waves and finite N four-point functions*, *Nucl. Phys. B* **767** (2007) 327 [[hep-th/0611123](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [89] D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Bounds on 4D conformal and superconformal field theories*, *JHEP* **05** (2011) 017 [[arXiv:1009.2087](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [90] S. El-Showk and M.F. Paulos, *Bootstrapping conformal field theories with the extremal functional method*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **111** (2013) 241601 [[arXiv:1211.2810](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [91] S. El-Showk, M.F. Paulos, D. Poland, S. Rychkov, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Vichi, *Solving the 3d Ising model with the conformal bootstrap II. c-Minimization and Precise Critical Exponents*, *J. Stat. Phys.* **157** (2014) 869 [[arXiv:1403.4545](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [92] J. Qiao and S. Rychkov, *Cut-touching linear functionals in the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **06** (2017) 076 [[arXiv:1705.01357](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [93] D. Simmons-Duffin, *A semidefinite program solver for the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **06** (2015) 174 [[arXiv:1502.02033](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [94] W. Landry and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Scaling the semidefinite program solver SDPB*, [[arXiv:1909.09745](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [95] M.F. Paulos and B. Zan, *A functional approach to the numerical conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **09** (2020) 006 [[arXiv:1904.03193](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [96] M. Gillioz, X. Lu, M.A. Luty and G. Mikaberidze, *Convergent momentum-space OPE and bootstrap equations in conformal field theory*, *JHEP* **03** (2020) 102 [[arXiv:1912.05550](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [97] M. Gillioz, M. Meineri and J. Penedones, *A scattering amplitude in conformal field theory*, *JHEP* **11** (2020) 139 [[arXiv:2003.07361](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [98] D. Meltzer and A. Sivaramakrishnan, *Cutkosky rules and unitarity in AdS/CFT*, to appear.
- [99] L. Iliesiu, M. Koloğlu and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Bootstrapping the 3d Ising model at finite temperature*, *JHEP* **12** (2019) 072 [[arXiv:1811.05451](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [100] J. Qiao and S. Rychkov, *A tauberian theorem for the conformal bootstrap*, *JHEP* **12** (2017) 119 [[arXiv:1709.00008](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [101] B. Mukhametzhanov and A. Zhiboedov, *Analytic Euclidean bootstrap*, *JHEP* **10** (2019) 270 [[arXiv:1808.03212](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [102] B. Mukhametzhanov and A. Zhiboedov, *Modular invariance, Tauberian theorems and microcanonical entropy*, *JHEP* **10** (2019) 261 [[arXiv:1904.06359](#)] [INSPIRE].
- [103] S. Pal and Z. Sun, *Tauberian-Cardy formula with spin*, *JHEP* **01** (2020) 135 [[arXiv:1910.07727](#)] [INSPIRE].

- [104] B. Mukhametzhanov and S. Pal, *Beurling-Selberg extremization and modular bootstrap at high energies*, *SciPost Phys.* **8** (2020) 088 [[arXiv:2003.14316](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [105] D. Karateev, P. Kravchuk and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Weight shifting operators and conformal blocks*, *JHEP* **02** (2018) 081 [[arXiv:1706.07813](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [106] D. Karateev, P. Kravchuk and D. Simmons-Duffin, *Harmonic analysis and mean field theory*, *JHEP* **10** (2019) 217 [[arXiv:1809.05111](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [107] F.A. Dolan and H. Osborn, *Conformal partial waves: further mathematical results*, [arXiv:1108.6194](#) [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [108] X. Zhou, *How to succeed at Witten diagram recursions without really trying*, *JHEP* **08** (2020) 077 [[arXiv:2005.03031](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].
- [109] M. Hogervorst, *Dimensional reduction for conformal blocks*, *JHEP* **09** (2016) 017 [[arXiv:1604.08913](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)].